

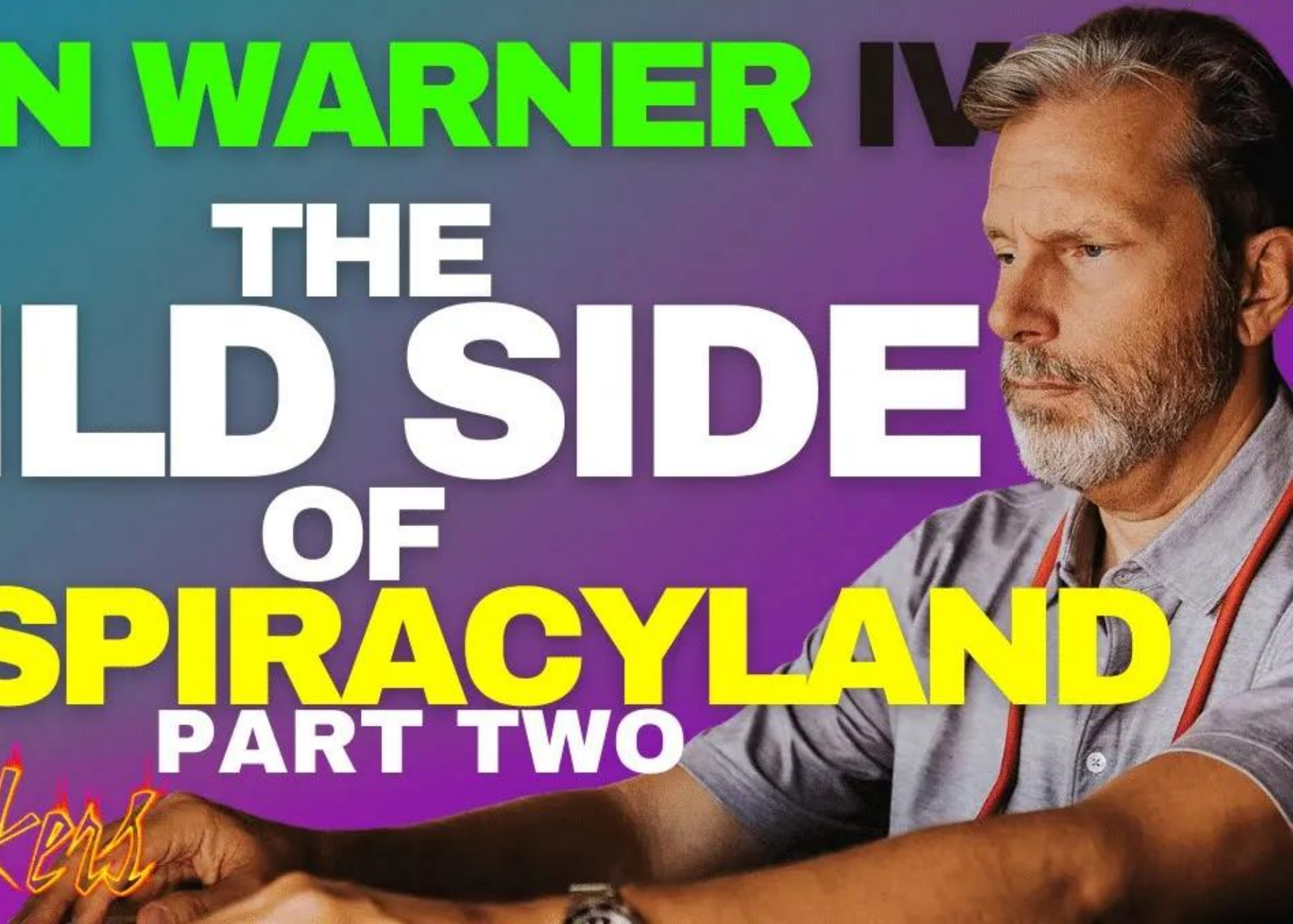
JOHN WARNER IV

**THE
WILD SIDE
OF**

CONSPIRACYLAND

PART TWO

Truth Seekers



1
00:00:24,330 --> 00:00:18,400

[Music]

2
00:00:39,730 --> 00:00:24,340

so

3
00:02:05,190 --> 00:00:50,380

[Music]

4
00:02:10,949 --> 00:02:07,749
greetings and salutations friends and

5
00:02:13,430 --> 00:02:10,959
welcome back with my apologies we tried

6
00:02:17,670 --> 00:02:13,440
to air our interview with john william

7
00:02:19,190 --> 00:02:17,680
warner iv earlier today uh but it's it

8
00:02:21,350 --> 00:02:19,200
was completely my fault what happened

9
00:02:23,589 --> 00:02:21,360
what happened was i was dm'ing him on

10
00:02:26,630 --> 00:02:23,599
twitter with the link to join the show

11
00:02:28,229 --> 00:02:26,640
and he had emailed me earlier going

12
00:02:30,470 --> 00:02:28,239
where's the link to the show are we

13
00:02:32,550 --> 00:02:30,480

still on and as

14

00:02:34,869 --> 00:02:32,560

these things happen i didn't check my

15

00:02:38,070 --> 00:02:34,879

email and he didn't check his twitter

16

00:02:40,949 --> 00:02:38,080

but i'm happy to say that uh mr warner

17

00:02:42,710 --> 00:02:40,959

is here with us and everything is okay

18

00:02:43,990 --> 00:02:42,720

let's bring him right in here

19

00:02:46,150 --> 00:02:44,000

mr

20

00:02:48,070 --> 00:02:46,160

john warner good to see you

21

00:02:49,990 --> 00:02:48,080

what's up

22

00:02:52,550 --> 00:02:50,000

you know it makes us look both like

23

00:02:55,910 --> 00:02:52,560

idiots you know we're like

24

00:02:57,910 --> 00:02:55,920

crazy no bad shows i know that you know

25

00:02:59,589 --> 00:02:57,920

what though it's it's good because i

26

00:03:02,229 --> 00:02:59,599

gave everybody a really nice

27

00:03:03,910 --> 00:03:02,239

introduction to you some of your history

28

00:03:05,430 --> 00:03:03,920

your father's history which is

29

00:03:08,630 --> 00:03:05,440

incredible

30

00:03:10,229 --> 00:03:08,640

and uh and and uh i told everybody about

31

00:03:12,070 --> 00:03:10,239

your book we read the whole description

32

00:03:14,470 --> 00:03:12,080

from amazon while i was trying to fill

33

00:03:16,869 --> 00:03:14,480

time so you got a good plugin already

34

00:03:19,589 --> 00:03:16,879

and hey you're a big guest so i can milk

35

00:03:23,110 --> 00:03:19,599

this we've got part two parts we have a

36

00:03:25,750 --> 00:03:23,120

big build up and then here we are so

37

00:03:27,910 --> 00:03:25,760

sorry sorry folks

38

00:03:29,750 --> 00:03:27,920

i've been joking i've been joking with

39

00:03:31,910 --> 00:03:29,760

mr warner that he's a member of the

40

00:03:32,789 --> 00:03:31,920

illuminati and i thought that he was

41

00:03:35,110 --> 00:03:32,799

busy

42

00:03:37,190 --> 00:03:35,120

with the illuminati business i thought

43

00:03:39,030 --> 00:03:37,200

maybe he's busy with illuminati stuff

44

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:39,040

and he couldn't do the interview right

45

00:03:43,910 --> 00:03:41,280

well you know the sacrifice for the

46

00:03:48,229 --> 00:03:43,920

church and you know

47

00:03:53,350 --> 00:03:51,030

illuminati is a catch-all term it really

48

00:03:55,589 --> 00:03:53,360

only means the illumined ones

49

00:03:57,990 --> 00:03:55,599

uh you could be dark or positive it

50

00:03:59,910 --> 00:03:58,000

doesn't matter you're illumined so

51
00:04:02,789 --> 00:03:59,920
really everyone in the disclosure moving

52
00:04:04,470 --> 00:04:02,799
all your fans we're all illuminati

53
00:04:06,149 --> 00:04:04,480
uh oh i guess we are

54
00:04:08,789 --> 00:04:06,159
but generally don't that don't people

55
00:04:10,710 --> 00:04:08,799
mean that like rich one percent ruling

56
00:04:11,910 --> 00:04:10,720
class that hold on well they're not

57
00:04:13,830 --> 00:04:11,920
illuminated

58
00:04:18,550 --> 00:04:13,840
i

59
00:04:21,509 --> 00:04:18,560
just thought um

60
00:04:23,909 --> 00:04:21,519
illuminati that's good and it's stuck

61
00:04:27,590 --> 00:04:23,919
and it's like go back to the bavarian

62
00:04:29,430 --> 00:04:27,600
illuminati in you know in 1780s you know

63
00:04:31,909 --> 00:04:29,440

it it just meant a group of people who

64

00:04:34,629 --> 00:04:31,919

were illumined with of course the gift

65

00:04:35,830 --> 00:04:34,639

of the lamp or occult mystery school

66

00:04:38,390 --> 00:04:35,840

information

67

00:04:41,110 --> 00:04:38,400

free masonic stuff as well and so that's

68

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:41,120

all it really meant uh where

69

00:04:44,790 --> 00:04:42,960

you know i can tell you

70

00:04:47,909 --> 00:04:44,800

a lot of these rich you know committee

71

00:04:49,830 --> 00:04:47,919

of 300 people oh no they're not

72

00:04:52,710 --> 00:04:49,840

you got me started down this committee

73

00:04:54,310 --> 00:04:52,720

of 300 rabbit hole too by the way

74

00:04:55,830 --> 00:04:54,320

for those of you can you explain what

75

00:04:57,350 --> 00:04:55,840

that is for those that don't know

76

00:05:01,110 --> 00:04:57,360

because your family is certainly

77

00:05:03,189 --> 00:05:01,120

included in that yes it is and um i

78

00:05:06,070 --> 00:05:03,199

figured it i found out about it maybe 20

79

00:05:08,310 --> 00:05:06,080

years ago i'd read something about it um

80

00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:08,320

i'm not sure who came up with all the

81

00:05:13,350 --> 00:05:10,080

you know the pyramid and the committee

82

00:05:14,950 --> 00:05:13,360

of 300 but it does make some sense

83

00:05:16,950 --> 00:05:14,960

um

84

00:05:18,070 --> 00:05:16,960

uh sometimes the lists of families

85

00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:18,080

change

86

00:05:23,510 --> 00:05:21,039

uh but really it's the these top

87

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:23,520

families in america as far as financial

88

00:05:26,550 --> 00:05:24,960

wealth and influence

89

00:05:28,710 --> 00:05:26,560

and that is true

90

00:05:30,469 --> 00:05:28,720

uh i mean my great-grandfather was you

91

00:05:31,830 --> 00:05:30,479

know billionaire robber baron my

92

00:05:33,350 --> 00:05:31,840

grandfather was a billionaire robert

93

00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:33,360

baron

94

00:05:38,790 --> 00:05:36,240

and a spook a d yes for those that don't

95

00:05:41,670 --> 00:05:38,800

know mr warner is not just related to

96

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:41,680

former senator warren john uh john

97

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:44,160

william warner the third not related to

98

00:05:48,150 --> 00:05:45,600

mark warner

99

00:05:50,070 --> 00:05:48,160

yeah i i i heard so many but somebody

100

00:05:52,150 --> 00:05:50,080

asked that there's a new senator warren

101
00:05:54,150 --> 00:05:52,160
from virginia that's no relation to you

102
00:05:56,390 --> 00:05:54,160
but then the other side of your family

103
00:05:57,830 --> 00:05:56,400
comes from the melon family from

104
00:06:00,230 --> 00:05:57,840
carnegie mellon that's the committee of

105
00:06:01,830 --> 00:06:00,240
300 side the warners

106
00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:01,840
are not my dad

107
00:06:05,590 --> 00:06:03,840
my grandfather was a world war one army

108
00:06:07,909 --> 00:06:05,600
doctor they were strictly middle-class

109
00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:07,919
people middle-class working people yeah

110
00:06:12,710 --> 00:06:10,080
pretty much i mean your dad married up

111
00:06:14,150 --> 00:06:12,720
right your dad married up

112
00:06:15,990 --> 00:06:14,160
i mean during the depression my

113
00:06:18,469 --> 00:06:16,000

grandfather you know my father and uncle

114

00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:18,479

were little kids uh you know he used to

115

00:06:23,510 --> 00:06:21,600

get he was a gynecologist and a surgeon

116

00:06:25,990 --> 00:06:23,520

sometimes people would pay him in shoes

117

00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:26,000

or chickens or

118

00:06:32,629 --> 00:06:30,790

that's funny my brother was a mechanic

119

00:06:34,550 --> 00:06:32,639

and he had a shop in a bad neighborhood

120

00:06:36,230 --> 00:06:34,560

and back before they went to cards for

121

00:06:38,150 --> 00:06:36,240

food stamps people would try to pay him

122

00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:38,160

in food stamps all the time and he had a

123

00:06:42,469 --> 00:06:40,400

family so he was like okay yeah it's

124

00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:42,479

going to be you know

125

00:06:46,469 --> 00:06:43,759

you know

126

00:06:48,950 --> 00:06:46,479

yeah well the uh no it's the melons that

127

00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:48,960

are you know my cousin chris mellon of

128

00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:52,000

the uap task force or whatever yeah

129

00:06:56,150 --> 00:06:54,240

you've been very critical of mr mellon

130

00:06:57,510 --> 00:06:56,160

and and i don't tend to agree with most

131

00:06:59,350 --> 00:06:57,520

of what you

132

00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:59,360

because you lay out some reason you're

133

00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:01,440

not just trashing them you're you're

134

00:07:05,749 --> 00:07:03,840

you're questioning his motives his

135

00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:05,759

connections to the cia or other

136

00:07:09,189 --> 00:07:07,520

governments i mean

137

00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:09,199

i know chris i've met his family they're

138

00:07:12,710 --> 00:07:10,639

wonderful people

139

00:07:14,629 --> 00:07:12,720

chris is a nice guy it's just you know

140

00:07:17,110 --> 00:07:14,639

we're on opposite ends of the table it's

141

00:07:19,830 --> 00:07:17,120

nothing personal it's just business

142

00:07:22,309 --> 00:07:19,840

and you know i you know i don't hate him

143

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:22,319

i don't dislike him at all um i'm just

144

00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:24,479

disappointed in his

145

00:07:29,830 --> 00:07:27,520

version of uh ufo disclosure and you

146

00:07:32,309 --> 00:07:29,840

know him and lui elizondo and hal put

147

00:07:35,189 --> 00:07:32,319

off and all those tsa people

148

00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:35,199

and everyone now marco rubio and senator

149

00:07:39,430 --> 00:07:36,960

you know gillibrand and all the other

150

00:07:41,589 --> 00:07:39,440

people sort of glommed on you know my

151

00:07:43,510 --> 00:07:41,599

new favorite is ross cool tart

152

00:07:45,670 --> 00:07:43,520

who is a faint you know well-known

153

00:07:48,309 --> 00:07:45,680

journalist from 60 minutes and other

154

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:48,319

things and now he's on board is sort of

155

00:07:52,710 --> 00:07:50,400

this lightweight you know doesn't really

156

00:07:54,469 --> 00:07:52,720

know anything about ufos

157

00:07:55,270 --> 00:07:54,479

you know just they're all sort of you

158

00:08:01,430 --> 00:07:55,280

know

159

00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:01,440

it was it was the third rail

160

00:08:06,070 --> 00:08:03,280

you didn't talk about it you know and

161

00:08:08,869 --> 00:08:06,080

then in 2017 all of a sudden it's okay

162

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:08,879

to talk about it and it's like okay

163

00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:11,039

you know i gave him a fair shot i waited

164

00:08:16,390 --> 00:08:14,080

three four years before you know i had

165

00:08:17,589 --> 00:08:16,400

enough of the the lies and

166

00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:17,599

and they are lying that you know

167

00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:19,759

sometimes they lie by a mission

168

00:08:24,309 --> 00:08:22,000

they have plausible deniability you know

169

00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:24,319

the tic tacs or lockheed martin is what

170

00:08:28,950 --> 00:08:26,720

i've been told so when they do disclose

171

00:08:30,550 --> 00:08:28,960

oh see the tic tacs aren't e.t they're

172

00:08:32,149 --> 00:08:30,560

lockheed martin and so they have all

173

00:08:34,149 --> 00:08:32,159

these fallbacks

174

00:08:36,709 --> 00:08:34,159

you know that's typical uh you know

175

00:08:39,909 --> 00:08:36,719

intel community stuff did you know john

176

00:08:42,790 --> 00:08:39,919

that uh that lou elizondo has almost

177

00:08:45,269 --> 00:08:42,800

always lived within 30 minutes of a

178

00:08:46,949 --> 00:08:45,279

major lockheed facility

179

00:08:48,389 --> 00:08:46,959

isn't that interesting that is

180

00:08:50,630 --> 00:08:48,399

interesting um

181

00:08:53,670 --> 00:08:50,640

yeah i call him lockheed lou for a

182

00:08:55,509 --> 00:08:53,680

reason i think he loses i think that

183

00:08:57,829 --> 00:08:55,519

he's on the payroll tell those people

184

00:08:59,590 --> 00:08:57,839

it's aliens lou well they're on mcr

185

00:09:00,949 --> 00:08:59,600

black projects right

186

00:09:02,389 --> 00:09:00,959

i don't think chris millen's on a

187

00:09:04,470 --> 00:09:02,399

payroll he doesn't need he's a fellow

188

00:09:06,630 --> 00:09:04,480

millionaire you know but he's he's come

189

00:09:08,630 --> 00:09:06,640

out of retirement to do this

190

00:09:11,430 --> 00:09:08,640

probably out of some distorted

191

00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:11,440

version of patriotism where he thinks

192

00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:13,200

in a patrician way

193

00:09:16,389 --> 00:09:14,480

that uh

194

00:09:18,230 --> 00:09:16,399

we need you know

195

00:09:21,829 --> 00:09:18,240

the american people can't handle it and

196

00:09:23,750 --> 00:09:21,839

they've got to handle it not us and uh

197

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:23,760

you know they'll dole out the truth with

198

00:09:29,190 --> 00:09:26,800

a dropper or and sometimes not at all

199

00:09:31,990 --> 00:09:29,200

and they think that's truly best

200

00:09:33,190 --> 00:09:32,000

uh and i will give him one point

201
00:09:36,790 --> 00:09:33,200
um

202
00:09:39,190 --> 00:09:36,800
you know the stuff i've been talking

203
00:09:40,630 --> 00:09:39,200
about uh human trafficking and

204
00:09:42,389 --> 00:09:40,640
bank fraud and

205
00:09:44,389 --> 00:09:42,399
you know all this stuff that that's so

206
00:09:46,389 --> 00:09:44,399
that possible

207
00:09:49,030 --> 00:09:46,399
that could be funding streams for all

208
00:09:49,750 --> 00:09:49,040
this you know ufo back engineering usap

209
00:09:51,430 --> 00:09:49,760
and

210
00:09:53,590 --> 00:09:51,440
unacknowledged projects

211
00:09:54,870 --> 00:09:53,600
uh that's you know it's not just me

212
00:09:55,829 --> 00:09:54,880
there's other people who have come up

213
00:09:56,870 --> 00:09:55,839

with that

214

00:09:59,190 --> 00:09:56,880

but

215

00:10:01,750 --> 00:09:59,200

there will be some panic and and

216

00:10:04,389 --> 00:10:01,760

actually a guy um i was listening to a

217

00:10:07,190 --> 00:10:04,399

podcast and a guy who says he's a

218

00:10:09,829 --> 00:10:07,200

contact eve to an alien group i think it

219

00:10:11,910 --> 00:10:09,839

was the arcturians and he said look

220

00:10:13,990 --> 00:10:11,920

they said that disclosure can't happen

221

00:10:16,150 --> 00:10:14,000

too fast because a lot of people around

222

00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:16,160

the world will lose faith in religions

223

00:10:20,790 --> 00:10:18,399

and commit suicide

224

00:10:22,069 --> 00:10:20,800

yeah i don't see that happening

225

00:10:24,069 --> 00:10:22,079

uh

226

00:10:25,829 --> 00:10:24,079

i think they have a whole thing

227

00:10:27,509 --> 00:10:25,839

really do you think that if we

228

00:10:29,910 --> 00:10:27,519

fail now tomorrow that there was an

229

00:10:31,350 --> 00:10:29,920

intel other intelligent species in the

230

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:31,360

universe

231

00:10:34,069 --> 00:10:32,560

do you think people would really kill

232

00:10:35,590 --> 00:10:34,079

themselves because we've got like the

233

00:10:37,750 --> 00:10:35,600

vatican right

234

00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:37,760

you know the vatican is preparing people

235

00:10:41,110 --> 00:10:40,320

for that possibility it's true it's not

236

00:10:44,230 --> 00:10:41,120

that

237

00:10:45,990 --> 00:10:44,240

alone in the universe i think most

238

00:10:47,190 --> 00:10:46,000

people around the world are coming to

239

00:10:49,670 --> 00:10:47,200

grips with that

240

00:10:52,150 --> 00:10:49,680

it's the dirty deals and the potential

241

00:10:55,750 --> 00:10:52,160

dirty laundry we've done

242

00:10:58,310 --> 00:10:55,760

for all that ufo technology if that's

243

00:11:00,389 --> 00:10:58,320

leaked out all at once

244

00:11:04,470 --> 00:11:00,399

it's a pretty hefty load of you know

245

00:11:07,030 --> 00:11:04,480

epstein quality and worse stuff

246

00:11:09,110 --> 00:11:07,040

and uh i'm not happy talking about it

247

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:09,120

i'm not comfortable but i will because

248

00:11:13,110 --> 00:11:10,800

it's distinct possibilities i mean this

249

00:11:15,670 --> 00:11:13,120

is a dirty world i've been around it for

250

00:11:18,550 --> 00:11:15,680

60 years i'm 60 years old i've traveled

251

00:11:21,110 --> 00:11:18,560

all over with my dad and i'll tell you

252

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:21,120

i've been to war zones and

253

00:11:26,230 --> 00:11:23,600

i mean in my view the whole world is

254

00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:26,240

under soft fascism every country

255

00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:28,560

some are more looks at have you seen

256

00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:30,959

australia lately oh my god what's going

257

00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:37,750

a medium fascism that's overt and that's

258

00:11:41,670 --> 00:11:39,440

very disturbing

259

00:11:45,030 --> 00:11:41,680

and it's right now in the open now yeah

260

00:11:47,350 --> 00:11:45,040

yeah it's very disturbing and so

261

00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:47,360

yeah i think you know

262

00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:49,440

when people talk about disclosure not

263

00:11:53,990 --> 00:11:51,680

that we should hold back but

264

00:11:58,790 --> 00:11:56,870

disclosing all that dirty laundry

265

00:12:00,310 --> 00:11:58,800

whatever the truth is because i don't

266

00:12:03,269 --> 00:12:00,320

claim to know the truth

267

00:12:03,910 --> 00:12:03,279

you know i i have educated speculation

268

00:12:05,350 --> 00:12:03,920

and

269

00:12:07,910 --> 00:12:05,360

opinions but

270

00:12:09,190 --> 00:12:07,920

you know it could really i mean there

271

00:12:11,509 --> 00:12:09,200

are some very

272

00:12:13,110 --> 00:12:11,519

uh no offense to anyone but very simple

273

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:13,120

very religious you know people that have

274

00:12:18,150 --> 00:12:15,600

put all their eggs in one basket

275

00:12:21,350 --> 00:12:18,160

and when you destroy that hard floral

276

00:12:23,110 --> 00:12:21,360

reality uh for people uh

277

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:23,120

yeah i could see i could see some of

278

00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:25,680

that happening sadly um

279

00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:27,360

yeah you know what you're right on

280

00:12:30,389 --> 00:12:29,040

second thought i i think i could see

281

00:12:32,310 --> 00:12:30,399

some people because it would destroy

282

00:12:34,550 --> 00:12:32,320

their paradigm and all their beliefs

283

00:12:36,310 --> 00:12:34,560

would go out the window yeah i mean all

284

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:36,320

of us in the disclosure movement you

285

00:12:42,230 --> 00:12:39,360

know from mild to wild um you know we

286

00:12:44,069 --> 00:12:42,240

can hack it because we've had years or

287

00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:44,079

in my case decades

288

00:12:48,150 --> 00:12:45,920

or in other people's their whole lives

289

00:12:50,710 --> 00:12:48,160

preparing for it

290

00:12:52,710 --> 00:12:50,720

but son of a [h__h] man

291

00:12:54,389 --> 00:12:52,720

if a lot of that stuff is true it is

292

00:12:58,150 --> 00:12:54,399

beyond disgusting

293

00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:58,160

i mean we've sold out the human race

294

00:13:01,829 --> 00:13:00,240

yeah we have i think certain certain

295

00:13:04,150 --> 00:13:01,839

groups have so yeah i was just going to

296

00:13:05,670 --> 00:13:04,160

say that certain one percent ruling

297

00:13:06,710 --> 00:13:05,680

class

298

00:13:08,629 --> 00:13:06,720

yeah

299

00:13:10,629 --> 00:13:08,639

i wrote a i wrote i'll send you this

300

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:10,639

report i wrote for some people who

301
00:13:14,310 --> 00:13:12,560
wanted my opinion on what do you think

302
00:13:16,550 --> 00:13:14,320
the deep state is going to disclose in

303
00:13:18,389 --> 00:13:16,560
the next 15 years

304
00:13:19,509 --> 00:13:18,399
and i spent a few days on it to make

305
00:13:21,509 --> 00:13:19,519
sure i did it

306
00:13:25,030 --> 00:13:21,519
to the best of my ability and you know

307
00:13:27,509 --> 00:13:25,040
there is one remote possibility

308
00:13:29,509 --> 00:13:27,519
it's the remotest one but it is

309
00:13:31,990 --> 00:13:29,519
something that crossed my mind

310
00:13:33,670 --> 00:13:32,000
you know chris millen and lou and rubio

311
00:13:36,949 --> 00:13:33,680
and gillibrand and this whole you know

312
00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:36,959
pentagon uap task force uap office

313
00:13:41,829 --> 00:13:38,639

[h__\h]

314

00:13:43,110 --> 00:13:41,839

um this you know disclosure

315

00:13:44,310 --> 00:13:43,120

initiative

316

00:13:47,110 --> 00:13:44,320

um

317

00:13:48,870 --> 00:13:47,120

you know one thing they are doing

318

00:13:50,870 --> 00:13:48,880

and i'm here today to prove i mean

319

00:13:52,949 --> 00:13:50,880

they've stimulated certain certain

320

00:13:54,710 --> 00:13:52,959

factions of the disclosure movement to

321

00:13:57,670 --> 00:13:54,720

up their game

322

00:14:00,470 --> 00:13:57,680

because it's such a blatantly you know

323

00:14:02,790 --> 00:14:00,480

goofy dumb lying misdirecting

324

00:14:04,870 --> 00:14:02,800

distracting initiative

325

00:14:06,790 --> 00:14:04,880

and so i thought [h__\h]

326

00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:06,800

are they trying to get us to do their

327

00:14:10,790 --> 00:14:08,880

jobs for them

328

00:14:11,990 --> 00:14:10,800

because there may be elements in the

329

00:14:13,910 --> 00:14:12,000

deep state

330

00:14:16,310 --> 00:14:13,920

around the world that are much worse

331

00:14:18,470 --> 00:14:16,320

much more fascist and say if you if you

332

00:14:21,189 --> 00:14:18,480

guys over there you know in the pentagon

333

00:14:23,829 --> 00:14:21,199

cia if you do disclose too much we'll

334

00:14:25,670 --> 00:14:23,839

split in the earth in half we don't give

335

00:14:27,750 --> 00:14:25,680

a [h__\h]

336

00:14:29,350 --> 00:14:27,760

yeah it could be and they're like [h__\h]

337

00:14:31,110 --> 00:14:29,360

okay how do we disclose without

338

00:14:33,269 --> 00:14:31,120

disclosing and

339

00:14:35,430 --> 00:14:33,279

a rem it's a remote possibility but they

340

00:14:37,990 --> 00:14:35,440

definitely have stimulated a lot of us

341

00:14:40,870 --> 00:14:38,000

grier and you know daniel list and you

342

00:14:43,350 --> 00:14:40,880

and me and and everyone who stand i

343

00:14:45,030 --> 00:14:43,360

think in equal stead with all everyone

344

00:14:46,710 --> 00:14:45,040

in the disclosure movement

345

00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:46,720

stands as equals

346

00:14:49,269 --> 00:14:47,600

you know

347

00:14:50,790 --> 00:14:49,279

they've really lit a fire under our

348

00:14:52,230 --> 00:14:50,800

asses

349

00:14:53,670 --> 00:14:52,240

yeah you're right about that it does

350

00:14:55,670 --> 00:14:53,680

seem they really have

351

00:14:57,750 --> 00:14:55,680

they have helped to make

352

00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:57,760

the discussion more mainstream they've

353

00:15:02,870 --> 00:15:00,560

helped to make more coverage on on

354

00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:02,880

mainstream media but even though but

355

00:15:06,870 --> 00:15:04,959

that kind of bothers me too because then

356

00:15:09,670 --> 00:15:06,880

we get these personalities that are kind

357

00:15:11,350 --> 00:15:09,680

of fake you know uh or embellished

358

00:15:13,910 --> 00:15:11,360

backgrounds that are suddenly ufo

359

00:15:14,790 --> 00:15:13,920

experts all over mainstream media there

360

00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:14,800

you go

361

00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:17,839

it's rife with [h__\h] and

362

00:15:23,189 --> 00:15:20,880

the answer is so it's probably

363

00:15:25,590 --> 00:15:23,199

maybe not that but that is a remote

364

00:15:27,750 --> 00:15:25,600

possibility the real possibility i think

365

00:15:29,670 --> 00:15:27,760

that's coming down the road in a few

366

00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:29,680

years is

367

00:15:33,590 --> 00:15:32,160

they disclose maybe

368

00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:33,600

30

369

00:15:38,389 --> 00:15:35,680

of everything and then they say sure

370

00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:38,399

we've got bases on the moon and mars and

371

00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:40,639

we're mining asteroids and we're doing

372

00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:42,800

trade with a lot of et's and stuff like

373

00:15:48,150 --> 00:15:46,240

that and yeah you know uh

374

00:15:49,910 --> 00:15:48,160

blah blah blah and

375

00:15:51,749 --> 00:15:49,920

what are you gonna do about it have a

376

00:15:52,829 --> 00:15:51,759

nice day

377

00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:52,839

yeah

378

00:15:57,430 --> 00:15:55,839

because if it's like it's like the nazis

379

00:15:58,629 --> 00:15:57,440

after a while they were like [h__\h] yeah

380

00:15:59,829 --> 00:15:58,639

we're fascists what are you going to do

381

00:16:01,509 --> 00:15:59,839

about it

382

00:16:03,110 --> 00:16:01,519

and everyone's like i thought we were

383

00:16:04,550 --> 00:16:03,120

going to vote you know everyone thought

384

00:16:07,350 --> 00:16:04,560

they were going to vote hitler out in

385

00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:07,360

the next election and they're like no no

386

00:16:11,030 --> 00:16:09,440

yeah there's no more elections hair

387

00:16:12,550 --> 00:16:11,040

growth i'm just gonna get on the radio

388

00:16:14,710 --> 00:16:12,560

and tell you what to think you know you

389

00:16:17,829 --> 00:16:14,720

know we i want to get into that because

390

00:16:20,389 --> 00:16:17,839

you and i share a particular fascination

391

00:16:22,870 --> 00:16:20,399

with world war ii history

392

00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:22,880

and especially when it comes to some of

393

00:16:29,189 --> 00:16:25,920

the secret parts of the nazi government

394

00:16:32,069 --> 00:16:29,199

their programs their weapons development

395

00:16:33,910 --> 00:16:32,079

the esoteric parts of the nazi movement

396

00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:33,920

where they were looking for

397

00:16:38,949 --> 00:16:37,199

strange esoteric objects and

398

00:16:40,949 --> 00:16:38,959

and they were looking for power they

399

00:16:42,949 --> 00:16:40,959

they got the spear of destiny they were

400

00:16:44,870 --> 00:16:42,959

looking for the holy grail

401
00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:44,880
yeah and all of these other things it's

402
00:16:49,350 --> 00:16:47,279
fascinating to me i i believe that was

403
00:16:51,030 --> 00:16:49,360
secondary stuff

404
00:16:53,269 --> 00:16:51,040
the the ark of the covenant they really

405
00:16:55,670 --> 00:16:53,279
were looking for all that the on an

406
00:16:58,550 --> 00:16:55,680
airbay ss which is the ancestral you

407
00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:58,560
know archaeological wing of the ss

408
00:17:02,310 --> 00:17:00,560
which is fascinating right hitler sent

409
00:17:03,670 --> 00:17:02,320
all these guys out all over the world to

410
00:17:06,230 --> 00:17:03,680
go games

411
00:17:08,949 --> 00:17:06,240
hitler didn't himmler did hitler yes

412
00:17:11,029 --> 00:17:08,959
hitler was into some of the colton tula

413
00:17:12,390 --> 00:17:11,039

society everyone thinks he wasn't oh yes

414

00:17:17,590 --> 00:17:12,400

he was

415

00:17:21,189 --> 00:17:17,600

he and himmler and the other nazi ss

416

00:17:24,230 --> 00:17:21,199

hierarchy had all read the book by um

417

00:17:26,230 --> 00:17:24,240

beau warlin the coming race which was

418

00:17:28,710 --> 00:17:26,240

written in the late 19th century and it

419

00:17:31,510 --> 00:17:28,720

described a man's journey to inner earth

420

00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:31,520

meeting with aldebaran et's that worship

421

00:17:37,669 --> 00:17:35,039

the black sun and they were the vrylia

422

00:17:39,510 --> 00:17:37,679

and so real energy is chi prana we all

423

00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:39,520

have it and so

424

00:17:42,390 --> 00:17:40,559

um

425

00:17:45,029 --> 00:17:42,400

you know i think the vril and tudor

426

00:17:47,430 --> 00:17:45,039

society go back farther than you know

427

00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:47,440

the early 20th century i think they go

428

00:17:50,789 --> 00:17:48,320

back

429

00:17:52,310 --> 00:17:50,799

lords of the black stone they were all

430

00:17:54,549 --> 00:17:52,320

uh

431

00:17:56,870 --> 00:17:54,559

kind of in knights templar but also the

432

00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:56,880

teutonic knights

433

00:17:59,669 --> 00:17:58,720

that was their

434

00:18:01,590 --> 00:17:59,679

model

435

00:18:05,029 --> 00:18:01,600

and in the 19th century in prussia you

436

00:18:07,110 --> 00:18:05,039

know the germany wasn't a unified

437

00:18:09,750 --> 00:18:07,120

the prussian military the best in the

438

00:18:11,590 --> 00:18:09,760

world probably arguably

439

00:18:15,590 --> 00:18:11,600

the prussian aristocrats had tons of

440

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:15,600

money in castles and land and um there

441

00:18:18,710 --> 00:18:17,600

were nationalists who wanted a unified

442

00:18:20,470 --> 00:18:18,720

germany

443

00:18:22,870 --> 00:18:20,480

and then there were the philosopher

444

00:18:25,110 --> 00:18:22,880

scientists who were into alchemy and

445

00:18:27,830 --> 00:18:25,120

using the philosopher's stone which is a

446

00:18:30,789 --> 00:18:27,840

person's higher consciousness in the

447

00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:30,799

alchemical mix whatever you want to do

448

00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:32,880

because that's a necessary ingredient

449

00:18:37,190 --> 00:18:35,760

they understood that very clearly

450

00:18:39,110 --> 00:18:37,200

now i think there were some people in

451
00:18:40,870 --> 00:18:39,120
america and england and france you know

452
00:18:43,350 --> 00:18:40,880
who also did

453
00:18:44,150 --> 00:18:43,360
but the germans impressions had a knack

454
00:18:45,990 --> 00:18:44,160
for

455
00:18:48,390 --> 00:18:46,000
apparently you know and this gets into

456
00:18:51,190 --> 00:18:48,400
the sonora aero club which was alchemy

457
00:18:53,669 --> 00:18:51,200
you know creating a red mercury serum

458
00:18:56,230 --> 00:18:53,679
to power the you know the airships of

459
00:18:58,549 --> 00:18:56,240
the 19th century and by all accounts

460
00:19:01,110 --> 00:18:58,559
they had reinvented

461
00:19:02,470 --> 00:19:01,120
uh anti-gravity propulsion in a very

462
00:19:03,350 --> 00:19:02,480
limited way

463
00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:03,360

um

464

00:19:07,909 --> 00:19:05,840

probably you know it's hard to say who

465

00:19:10,789 --> 00:19:07,919

knows who was flying around in india in

466

00:19:12,710 --> 00:19:10,799

a vamana 10 000 years ago but certainly

467

00:19:15,350 --> 00:19:12,720

within the last few thousand years they

468

00:19:16,230 --> 00:19:15,360

they resurrected this technology among

469

00:19:19,029 --> 00:19:16,240

others

470

00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:19,039

now that sounds wild but it does make

471

00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:20,720

sense when you connect all the dots with

472

00:19:24,630 --> 00:19:23,200

the 1897 airship mystery and then the

473

00:19:26,789 --> 00:19:24,640

bruise yeah there was a there was a

474

00:19:28,789 --> 00:19:26,799

heavy wave there was a huge wave of

475

00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:28,799

these airships right and then they then

476

00:19:31,350 --> 00:19:29,520

they

477

00:19:33,510 --> 00:19:31,360

you know after world war one you know

478

00:19:35,830 --> 00:19:33,520

there's a wild theory out there i i kind

479

00:19:37,990 --> 00:19:35,840

of wrote it in my book um

480

00:19:39,669 --> 00:19:38,000

this anonymous real-life internet every

481

00:19:42,549 --> 00:19:39,679

guy his name is ernst schaefer and he's

482

00:19:43,830 --> 00:19:42,559

describing to my team of characters he's

483

00:19:45,029 --> 00:19:43,840

like look

484

00:19:47,909 --> 00:19:45,039

you know hitler is really the

485

00:19:50,390 --> 00:19:47,919

illegitimate son of kaiser wilhelm

486

00:19:52,630 --> 00:19:50,400

i've heard that that is crazy theory he

487

00:19:54,390 --> 00:19:52,640

does not know it well it's not as crazy

488

00:19:56,470 --> 00:19:54,400

to think remember all these kings and

489

00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:56,480

queens they had illegitimate children at

490

00:20:00,630 --> 00:19:58,799

the yin yang as far back as we can

491

00:20:03,990 --> 00:20:00,640

remember so i guess they didn't have

492

00:20:06,310 --> 00:20:04,000

good condoms back then i don't know

493

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:06,320

the thing and sometimes usually they

494

00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:07,600

ignore them

495

00:20:11,430 --> 00:20:09,600

but sometimes they would pay for their

496

00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:11,440

education and upbringing to make sure

497

00:20:14,149 --> 00:20:12,480

they didn't

498

00:20:16,470 --> 00:20:14,159

go by the wayside

499

00:20:18,390 --> 00:20:16,480

it's a remote possibility i'm going to

500

00:20:20,950 --> 00:20:18,400

capitalize those words

501
00:20:23,590 --> 00:20:20,960
that hitler was his illegitimate son

502
00:20:26,870 --> 00:20:23,600
because they i think the tula society

503
00:20:28,870 --> 00:20:26,880
followed hitler before and after the war

504
00:20:30,470 --> 00:20:28,880
and he was a house painter and a failed

505
00:20:33,190 --> 00:20:30,480
artist and and

506
00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:33,200
and these other things but

507
00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:35,039
once he you know

508
00:20:39,270 --> 00:20:37,120
i think they knew he had a spark of

509
00:20:42,310 --> 00:20:39,280
brilliance now he was nuts

510
00:20:44,070 --> 00:20:42,320
and a psychopath but he was not stupid

511
00:20:45,270 --> 00:20:44,080
and he wasn't a coward he won the iron

512
00:20:46,230 --> 00:20:45,280
cross

513
00:20:47,590 --> 00:20:46,240

um

514

00:20:49,029 --> 00:20:47,600

yeah and then i think it's interesting

515

00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:49,039

what you said about him becoming a

516

00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:51,120

vegetarian because yeah somehow it's

517

00:20:55,830 --> 00:20:53,120

okay to kill millions of people but he

518

00:20:58,149 --> 00:20:55,840

was against animal cruelty because the

519

00:21:00,870 --> 00:20:58,159

brilliance where else is real yeah yeah

520

00:21:03,029 --> 00:21:00,880

the word is that crazy he and him are

521

00:21:05,350 --> 00:21:03,039

met with avrilia sometime in the 20s and

522

00:21:07,669 --> 00:21:05,360

30s but you know this is getting into

523

00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:07,679

wild at speculation but there is some

524

00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:09,039

premise for it

525

00:21:13,830 --> 00:21:10,880

and so a lot of people think they know a

526

00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:13,840

lot about hitler but they don't you have

527

00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:16,400

to read a hundred books and even then

528

00:21:21,510 --> 00:21:19,200

you've got to read between the lines

529

00:21:24,390 --> 00:21:21,520

he was very complex

530

00:21:26,070 --> 00:21:24,400

and so i think when the tula society

531

00:21:29,029 --> 00:21:26,080

picked him when he got up at the beer

532

00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:29,039

keller in vienna or munich

533

00:21:33,830 --> 00:21:31,360

um and did his speech

534

00:21:36,149 --> 00:21:33,840

boy householfer was there and and the a

535

00:21:37,350 --> 00:21:36,159

few crossing generals and i think garing

536

00:21:38,710 --> 00:21:37,360

was there

537

00:21:40,710 --> 00:21:38,720

and hess

538

00:21:42,230 --> 00:21:40,720

um

539

00:21:47,350 --> 00:21:42,240

where they saw the spark of brilliance

540

00:21:51,990 --> 00:21:49,430

he understood the occult to some degree

541

00:21:53,510 --> 00:21:52,000

he could walk the talk

542

00:21:55,510 --> 00:21:53,520

big time

543

00:21:57,430 --> 00:21:55,520

and so everyone's like oh you know it's

544

00:21:59,190 --> 00:21:57,440

just a happenstance fate there's none of

545

00:22:01,029 --> 00:21:59,200

that you know

546

00:22:02,630 --> 00:22:01,039

you know in in metaphysics you know

547

00:22:03,510 --> 00:22:02,640

everything is predetermined by some

548

00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:03,520

degree

549

00:22:07,430 --> 00:22:05,520

uh we're just sort of on a tram line

550

00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:07,440

living our lives and

551

00:22:10,870 --> 00:22:09,120

i've kind of you know i've embraced

552

00:22:13,350 --> 00:22:10,880

synchronicity because it's happened to

553

00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:13,360

my wife a lot

554

00:22:17,830 --> 00:22:15,360

and that gets into carl young and other

555

00:22:18,950 --> 00:22:17,840

metaphysical things but back to dear old

556

00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:18,960

adolf

557

00:22:24,789 --> 00:22:21,360

you know he um

558

00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:24,799

he does this beer keller putch in 1923

559

00:22:29,430 --> 00:22:26,960

and that's a failed attempt to take over

560

00:22:31,669 --> 00:22:29,440

right right yeah it wasn't as big of a

561

00:22:34,230 --> 00:22:31,679

deal as people think it was but

562

00:22:36,230 --> 00:22:34,240

anyway he goes to landsberg prison and

563

00:22:38,070 --> 00:22:36,240

all these people write to him

564

00:22:40,070 --> 00:22:38,080

and this is when the nazi party was very

565

00:22:40,789 --> 00:22:40,080

young and inexperienced and they had you

566

00:22:44,070 --> 00:22:40,799

know

567

00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:44,080

the fry core and the early ss and all

568

00:22:47,669 --> 00:22:45,840

these guys bully boys beating people up

569

00:22:51,909 --> 00:22:47,679

in the streets brown shirts yeah

570

00:22:54,710 --> 00:22:51,919

all that stuff going on but aristocrats

571

00:22:56,950 --> 00:22:54,720

wrote to him in landsberg prison

572

00:22:58,789 --> 00:22:56,960

and of course hess helped him write mein

573

00:23:01,510 --> 00:22:58,799

kampf

574

00:23:03,430 --> 00:23:01,520

which is barely barely readable but hess

575

00:23:05,750 --> 00:23:03,440

was very smart too he had grown up and

576

00:23:07,350 --> 00:23:05,760

he was he was way into the occult and i

577

00:23:08,710 --> 00:23:07,360

write about that in my new book lion

578

00:23:11,750 --> 00:23:08,720

tiger bear

579

00:23:13,909 --> 00:23:11,760

hess had grown up in alexandria egypt a

580

00:23:15,830 --> 00:23:13,919

lot of his life young life and he spent

581

00:23:17,110 --> 00:23:15,840

a lot of time with mystics and i wrote

582

00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:17,120

it that way

583

00:23:21,590 --> 00:23:18,320

and so

584

00:23:23,510 --> 00:23:21,600

he was probably mystic number one

585

00:23:25,350 --> 00:23:23,520

in the nazi party

586

00:23:27,990 --> 00:23:25,360

and um you know there were some shadow

587

00:23:30,789 --> 00:23:28,000

people behind that uh um i forget the

588

00:23:32,789 --> 00:23:30,799

general uh sue bettendorf and and uh

589

00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:32,799

householder they were all mystics too

590

00:23:34,950 --> 00:23:33,840

but hess

591

00:23:37,510 --> 00:23:34,960

who boy

592

00:23:39,510 --> 00:23:37,520

he knew he he was deeply steeped in the

593

00:23:41,590 --> 00:23:39,520

point and i think whatever he didn't

594

00:23:43,269 --> 00:23:41,600

know he figured out in landsberg prison

595

00:23:44,710 --> 00:23:43,279

because what else are you gonna do

596

00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:44,720

you know drink beer

597

00:23:48,549 --> 00:23:46,559

they they were able to drink beer and

598

00:23:50,149 --> 00:23:48,559

eat sausage all they wanted

599

00:23:51,909 --> 00:23:50,159

yeah i read that somewhere and i thought

600

00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:51,919

that was funny that then right really

601
00:23:56,390 --> 00:23:54,400
good food but because he did he did

602
00:23:59,190 --> 00:23:56,400
become something of a martyr or a

603
00:24:01,430 --> 00:23:59,200
figurehead for this for this german

604
00:24:04,390 --> 00:24:01,440
movement where they wanted some kind of

605
00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:04,400
really then right but a little the thing

606
00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:06,480
is it's all these aristocrats and if you

607
00:24:08,950 --> 00:24:08,000
think about the nazi party it's just a

608
00:24:11,430 --> 00:24:08,960
bunch of

609
00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:15,190
not so much they did have some brains

610
00:24:19,669 --> 00:24:17,279
they had a lot of brains actually

611
00:24:21,190 --> 00:24:19,679
and here's the the reason i i figured it

612
00:24:23,669 --> 00:24:21,200
out um

613
00:24:26,149 --> 00:24:23,679

i think jp farrell writes good stuff and

614

00:24:28,870 --> 00:24:26,159

there's peter levine does a good job too

615

00:24:31,029 --> 00:24:28,880

i love peter lavender and i i started

616

00:24:33,990 --> 00:24:31,039

with him with the necronomicon and i

617

00:24:35,510 --> 00:24:34,000

thought this is crazy you know it's an

618

00:24:38,149 --> 00:24:35,520

interesting connection that he sort of

619

00:24:40,390 --> 00:24:38,159

came up with that or was behind that and

620

00:24:41,669 --> 00:24:40,400

i didn't find that out until years later

621

00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:41,679

right so

622

00:24:45,190 --> 00:24:43,360

you know the mercedes motor company

623

00:24:47,669 --> 00:24:45,200

sends their top representative to pick

624

00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:47,679

him up with two brand new supercharged

625

00:24:51,590 --> 00:24:49,919

s-class touring cars there's a picture

626

00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:51,600

of hitler there he's very stern you know

627

00:24:54,870 --> 00:24:52,960

at the prison

628

00:24:56,470 --> 00:24:54,880

that's strange you know he wrote to this

629

00:24:58,310 --> 00:24:56,480

guy in prison said i require two

630

00:25:00,230 --> 00:24:58,320

mercedes with you know superchargers

631

00:25:02,390 --> 00:25:00,240

this gear we just gave him these really

632

00:25:05,350 --> 00:25:02,400

expensive super cars right hitler was a

633

00:25:07,029 --> 00:25:05,360

gear head that's what he he loved uh

634

00:25:08,870 --> 00:25:07,039

everything mechanical people don't know

635

00:25:11,110 --> 00:25:08,880

that he ride around those cars the big

636

00:25:12,870 --> 00:25:11,120

mercedes you know with the salute

637

00:25:15,190 --> 00:25:12,880

he knew all about how they ran because

638

00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:15,200

ferdinand porsche designed them

639

00:25:19,510 --> 00:25:17,120

and he was an admirer for dan portion

640

00:25:21,269 --> 00:25:19,520

this is my first book lion ty i mean uh

641

00:25:23,269 --> 00:25:21,279

little anton

642

00:25:25,190 --> 00:25:23,279

and so when he gets out of prison and

643

00:25:27,590 --> 00:25:25,200

they go traveling around they go to

644

00:25:30,230 --> 00:25:27,600

these fancy homes you know as well as

645

00:25:32,710 --> 00:25:30,240

doing speeches and aristocratic ladies

646

00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:32,720

would take their diamond necklaces off

647

00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:35,520

and put them around hitler's neck

648

00:25:40,149 --> 00:25:37,200

and his underwear

649

00:25:42,149 --> 00:25:40,159

they transferred wealth

650

00:25:44,230 --> 00:25:42,159

you know sort of on the download so they

651
00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:44,240
were funding some of his efforts right

652
00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:45,840
but some of these aristocrats were kind

653
00:25:49,350 --> 00:25:47,600
of like you know

654
00:25:51,590 --> 00:25:49,360
the five percent of these you know elite

655
00:25:54,470 --> 00:25:51,600
families who you know know a thing or

656
00:25:56,870 --> 00:25:54,480
two about the occult and metaphysics

657
00:25:58,149 --> 00:25:56,880
and uh human history and you know the

658
00:25:59,830 --> 00:25:58,159
mystery school

659
00:26:01,430 --> 00:25:59,840
you know we're not alone in the universe

660
00:26:03,269 --> 00:26:01,440
and we're not the top predators on

661
00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:03,279
planet earth you know they knew all this

662
00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:06,159
stuff and they supported hitler

663
00:26:09,990 --> 00:26:08,159

because they

664

00:26:12,950 --> 00:26:10,000

had a good idea i think that he was able

665

00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:12,960

to pull this off and get you know et

666

00:26:17,510 --> 00:26:15,840

advisors and other people who were of a

667

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:17,520

regressive nature

668

00:26:21,110 --> 00:26:18,960

vibration

669

00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:21,120

and yeah we'll create this wonderful you

670

00:26:23,830 --> 00:26:21,919

know

671

00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:23,840

conquer the world and make it fascist

672

00:26:27,830 --> 00:26:26,080

you know no more you know

673

00:26:28,870 --> 00:26:27,840

goody two-shoes people around you know

674

00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:28,880

no more

675

00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:29,760

yeah

676

00:26:34,390 --> 00:26:32,720

american you know pseudo democracy well

677

00:26:36,230 --> 00:26:34,400

it's funny because fascism kind of works

678

00:26:39,190 --> 00:26:36,240

for people who agree with the fascist in

679

00:26:41,430 --> 00:26:39,200

charge right more complicated has to do

680

00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:41,440

a lot with corporations if you look up

681

00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:42,880

the

682

00:26:47,830 --> 00:26:45,039

what fascism really means

683

00:26:50,390 --> 00:26:47,840

it's totalitarianism but it also is a

684

00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:50,400

very structured corporate entity

685

00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:53,200

uh that's a component of it it's very

686

00:26:57,750 --> 00:26:54,640

sounds like the united states right

687

00:27:01,750 --> 00:26:58,710

yeah

688

00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:01,760

you know they own everyone they own ever

689

00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:04,000

just run the world man you know and they

690

00:27:07,510 --> 00:27:04,799

did

691

00:27:10,549 --> 00:27:07,520

all these committee 300 families i mean

692

00:27:13,590 --> 00:27:10,559

my family the melons uh melon bank

693

00:27:16,470 --> 00:27:13,600

uh standard oil you know u.s steel in

694

00:27:18,070 --> 00:27:16,480

pennsylvania uh you know u.s coal

695

00:27:19,909 --> 00:27:18,080

yeah i'm in pennsylvania i know u.s

696

00:27:22,549 --> 00:27:19,919

steel very well all these i know people

697

00:27:25,029 --> 00:27:22,559

have family that work there

698

00:27:25,909 --> 00:27:25,039

you know i i invest in exxon

699

00:27:27,990 --> 00:27:25,919

[h__\h]

700

00:27:29,909 --> 00:27:28,000

you know a lot of people do so i love

701
00:27:31,590 --> 00:27:29,919
that i saw you on some podcast and you

702
00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:31,600
were you were telling people go down the

703
00:27:37,669 --> 00:27:33,360
middle and bank and open an account or

704
00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:39,590
cheerleading

705
00:27:43,350 --> 00:27:41,039
you have to say everything literally

706
00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:43,360
people like i knew he was an [h__\h] he

707
00:27:48,070 --> 00:27:45,679
said it

708
00:27:48,950 --> 00:27:48,080
i do not get any kickbacks or anything

709
00:27:50,789 --> 00:27:48,960
um

710
00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:50,799
trust me but

711
00:27:54,789 --> 00:27:52,080
you know um

712
00:27:56,070 --> 00:27:54,799
it does work to a degree

713
00:27:57,990 --> 00:27:56,080

but

714

00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:58,000

you know america is a it's kind of a

715

00:28:01,350 --> 00:28:00,240

corrupt constitutional republic and even

716

00:28:02,789 --> 00:28:01,360

my dad

717

00:28:04,710 --> 00:28:02,799

agreed with me you know he said all

718

00:28:06,789 --> 00:28:04,720

senators and congressmen

719

00:28:08,789 --> 00:28:06,799

and you know they're all bought paid for

720

00:28:10,950 --> 00:28:08,799

by special interests you know

721

00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:10,960

and he has alien marines behind him so

722

00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:12,159

he didn't have to deal with a lot of

723

00:28:16,310 --> 00:28:14,480

that [h__h] but the navy and marines

724

00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:16,320

you know military industrial complex

725

00:28:21,590 --> 00:28:18,480

they used to call him some journalist

726

00:28:23,110 --> 00:28:21,600

called somebody's making all the weapons

727

00:28:24,789 --> 00:28:23,120

yeah somebody's making all those weapons

728

00:28:26,470 --> 00:28:24,799

for those guys somebody's got to build

729

00:28:28,389 --> 00:28:26,480

the ships and make the guns and the

730

00:28:31,510 --> 00:28:28,399

missiles yeah i mean you know i'm i'm

731

00:28:34,149 --> 00:28:31,520

i'm behind a strong military but

732

00:28:36,549 --> 00:28:34,159

holy [h__\h] if if the secret space program

733

00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:36,559

is as big as it is as it's reported to

734

00:28:38,630 --> 00:28:37,679

be

735

00:28:40,230 --> 00:28:38,640

uh

736

00:28:41,110 --> 00:28:40,240

you know

737

00:28:43,590 --> 00:28:41,120

one

738

00:28:46,230 --> 00:28:43,600

person i think catherine austin fitz uh

739

00:28:49,510 --> 00:28:46,240

predicted that the real gdp of america

740

00:28:51,750 --> 00:28:49,520

is probably like 25 trillion in a year

741

00:28:53,590 --> 00:28:51,760

and so what do we get 1.5 trillion for

742

00:28:55,590 --> 00:28:53,600

the public budget

743

00:28:56,470 --> 00:28:55,600

and the rest of the world

744

00:28:57,269 --> 00:28:56,480

yeah

745

00:28:59,830 --> 00:28:57,279

so

746

00:29:01,350 --> 00:28:59,840

you know our road schools and bridges

747

00:29:03,350 --> 00:29:01,360

are falling apart

748

00:29:05,909 --> 00:29:03,360

but we have a military that can whip

749

00:29:08,310 --> 00:29:05,919

every single nation together combined

750

00:29:10,470 --> 00:29:08,320

ten times over

751

00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:10,480

uh you know a general said that in a

752

00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:12,399

press briefing you know it it's

753

00:29:16,310 --> 00:29:14,640

ridiculous it's like why it's because

754

00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:16,320

yeah and you know it's fair it's in

755

00:29:21,669 --> 00:29:19,120

spain fighting probably some

756

00:29:24,070 --> 00:29:21,679

some presidents try to like bear down

757

00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:24,080

and you know pair pair the military down

758

00:29:28,070 --> 00:29:26,159

but then but then you get then you get

759

00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:28,080

somebody like trump that comes in and he

760

00:29:32,950 --> 00:29:30,320

he builds everything right back up

761

00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:32,960

even to more level than it was before it

762

00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:35,279

was deflated you know so now we're at

763

00:29:44,230 --> 00:29:40,950

they're only middle managers they're

764

00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:44,240

transient custodians of the status quo

765

00:29:48,470 --> 00:29:46,080

and everyone was like oh trump is on

766

00:29:51,190 --> 00:29:48,480

board with getting rid of the satanic

767

00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:51,200

people and epstein and and uh q anon and

768

00:29:54,149 --> 00:29:52,799

all this religious stuff you know god

769

00:29:56,070 --> 00:29:54,159

wins or we don't just so you know we

770

00:29:57,830 --> 00:29:56,080

don't say that here we don't we don't

771

00:30:00,710 --> 00:29:57,840

say that letter of the alphabet here

772

00:30:01,909 --> 00:30:00,720

youtube yeah i don't like it

773

00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:01,919

politician

774

00:30:06,389 --> 00:30:04,320

is distilled judgment and i don't trust

775

00:30:08,630 --> 00:30:06,399

any presidents or politicians

776

00:30:10,870 --> 00:30:08,640

you know i think trump was probably

777

00:30:13,029 --> 00:30:10,880

maybe a little bit more altruistic than

778

00:30:14,630 --> 00:30:13,039

you know the biden administration but

779

00:30:16,630 --> 00:30:14,640

that doesn't mean they're not part of

780

00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:16,640

the deep state either

781

00:30:20,950 --> 00:30:19,200

um were they doing all these good deeds

782

00:30:22,389 --> 00:30:20,960

you know i don't know

783

00:30:23,430 --> 00:30:22,399

i certainly don't

784

00:30:24,870 --> 00:30:23,440

trust

785

00:30:26,310 --> 00:30:24,880

you know people coming out and saying

786

00:30:27,990 --> 00:30:26,320

well you know

787

00:30:30,070 --> 00:30:28,000

the secrets you know trump's secret

788

00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:30,080

space force and and you know black ops

789

00:30:34,230 --> 00:30:32,159

troops are liberating deep underground

790

00:30:36,070 --> 00:30:34,240

military bases yeah there's a lot of

791

00:30:38,710 --> 00:30:36,080

nutty stuff going around i just i don't

792

00:30:41,110 --> 00:30:38,720

know if you heard this but from simon

793

00:30:43,110 --> 00:30:41,120

i don't simon park says tomorrow biden's

794

00:30:45,350 --> 00:30:43,120

stepping down and this is like one of

795

00:30:46,950 --> 00:30:45,360

the latest nonsense

796

00:30:48,710 --> 00:30:46,960

[h__\h] you know

797

00:30:50,789 --> 00:30:48,720

you know i like i say i don't have a lot

798

00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:50,799

of concrete answers for people but but i

799

00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:52,000

don't i

800

00:30:56,389 --> 00:30:54,080

i consider

801
00:30:58,470 --> 00:30:56,399
everyone's information because it's just

802
00:31:00,389 --> 00:30:58,480
information i consider that any good

803
00:31:02,630 --> 00:31:00,399
researcher historian or writer is going

804
00:31:04,310 --> 00:31:02,640
to do that and so

805
00:31:06,230 --> 00:31:04,320
you know there's things that i don't

806
00:31:08,950 --> 00:31:06,240
cotton to i mean i know we live in a

807
00:31:10,470 --> 00:31:08,960
universe where everything is possible

808
00:31:12,789 --> 00:31:10,480
sure actually i wanted to get your i

809
00:31:14,389 --> 00:31:12,799
wanted to get your blankly yeah i wanted

810
00:31:16,310 --> 00:31:14,399
to get your comment on this because i'm

811
00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:16,320
not sure that it's accurate but you know

812
00:31:21,269 --> 00:31:18,399
sometimes because you're into the wild

813
00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:21,279

side of conspiracy land and i will say

814

00:31:25,909 --> 00:31:23,360

in john's defenses he listens to

815

00:31:28,710 --> 00:31:25,919

everybody you're very like i was

816

00:31:31,350 --> 00:31:28,720

surprised i saw you on a podcast with

817

00:31:33,190 --> 00:31:31,360

somebody that in one hour i can't

818

00:31:35,350 --> 00:31:33,200

remember her name it's gonna escape me

819

00:31:38,630 --> 00:31:35,360

i'll i'll try to get it she she was

820

00:31:41,590 --> 00:31:38,640

talking about past lives and yeah

821

00:31:43,509 --> 00:31:41,600

meredith regina meredith yeah and i went

822

00:31:45,430 --> 00:31:43,519

john is so nice he's just sitting there

823

00:31:47,509 --> 00:31:45,440

listening to this but this is the latest

824

00:31:49,590 --> 00:31:47,519

from simon parks he says

825

00:31:51,590 --> 00:31:49,600

uh the information i can share with you

826

00:31:53,269 --> 00:31:51,600

but i can't say it's 100 going to happen

827

00:31:54,789 --> 00:31:53,279

i can only tell what we've been told is

828

00:31:58,950 --> 00:31:54,799

that president biden will be forced to

829

00:32:00,950 --> 00:31:58,960

stand down around the 15th of december

830

00:32:02,870 --> 00:32:00,960

kamala harris basically took over from

831

00:32:04,789 --> 00:32:02,880

biden the plan was to get this view it's

832

00:32:06,149 --> 00:32:04,799

like this whole fantasy world that these

833

00:32:08,149 --> 00:32:06,159

people live in

834

00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:08,159

right here can you comment on some of

835

00:32:11,669 --> 00:32:10,559

that stuff because you're getting a band

836

00:32:13,830 --> 00:32:11,679

i just want you to know whether you know

837

00:32:15,750 --> 00:32:13,840

it or not that you get a bad rap because

838

00:32:17,110 --> 00:32:15,760

some people just because you'll listen

839

00:32:18,870 --> 00:32:17,120

to somebody

840

00:32:20,950 --> 00:32:18,880

john they say that you support what

841

00:32:23,110 --> 00:32:20,960

they're selling yeah i don't think

842

00:32:24,230 --> 00:32:23,120

that's accurate right well it's just

843

00:32:26,389 --> 00:32:24,240

that's very

844

00:32:27,750 --> 00:32:26,399

shallow thinking you know it's just you

845

00:32:29,669 --> 00:32:27,760

know they taint everyone it's like

846

00:32:31,669 --> 00:32:29,679

twitter you know they just you know i i

847

00:32:33,430 --> 00:32:31,679

was criticizing elon musk and tesla

848

00:32:35,430 --> 00:32:33,440

tesla is a military contractor

849

00:32:37,190 --> 00:32:35,440

corporation they're like no it's not

850

00:32:39,669 --> 00:32:37,200

tell me one thing that you know and it's

851

00:32:40,710 --> 00:32:39,679

like my god do you do any homework at

852

00:32:41,990 --> 00:32:40,720

all

853

00:32:47,669 --> 00:32:42,000

yeah i saw what you did on their

854

00:32:51,430 --> 00:32:49,350

the military industrial compact is the

855

00:32:52,950 --> 00:32:51,440

biggest spender in america

856

00:32:55,909 --> 00:32:52,960

you don't become that rich you don't

857

00:32:57,830 --> 00:32:55,919

become an approved billionaire unless

858

00:33:00,230 --> 00:32:57,840

you inherit it you know

859

00:33:02,149 --> 00:33:00,240

without the military industrial complex

860

00:33:04,230 --> 00:33:02,159

or the you know the intel

861

00:33:06,310 --> 00:33:04,240

corporate you know complex

862

00:33:08,310 --> 00:33:06,320

pulling your strings i'm sorry that's

863

00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:08,320

just yeah i love this this is

864

00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:10,880

my 20s tesla is nothing more than a

865

00:33:16,310 --> 00:33:13,039

thinly disguised military contractor

866

00:33:18,389 --> 00:33:16,320

elon musk is a deep state lac bar none

867

00:33:21,190 --> 00:33:18,399

this is tesla cyber truck gets turned

868

00:33:24,310 --> 00:33:21,200

into a military vehicle

869

00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:24,320

yeah i got i got attacked viciously and

870

00:33:28,630 --> 00:33:26,320

you know i don't care but

871

00:33:30,549 --> 00:33:28,640

you know it's it's just so obvious and

872

00:33:32,549 --> 00:33:30,559

people have this cognitive dissonance

873

00:33:34,389 --> 00:33:32,559

and it's like i'm like you're defending

874

00:33:36,870 --> 00:33:34,399

a trillionaire that doesn't give a [h__h]

875

00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:36,880

about any of you

876

00:33:41,669 --> 00:33:39,120

it's just it's madness and so i know i

877

00:33:44,789 --> 00:33:41,679

know the whole twitter escape is full of

878

00:33:46,389 --> 00:33:44,799

trolls and and cia paid performance i

879

00:33:48,710 --> 00:33:46,399

think you have a lot of fun with them

880

00:33:50,710 --> 00:33:48,720

though you have fun i mean i don't enjoy

881

00:33:53,110 --> 00:33:50,720

that bar back and forth

882

00:33:55,269 --> 00:33:53,120

these are my opinions you know i've i've

883

00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:55,279

had an interesting life i've got a lot

884

00:33:58,549 --> 00:33:56,880

of background that supports that i know

885

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:58,559

a lot of military people they're like

886

00:34:02,630 --> 00:34:00,480

hell yeah tesla's you know they tell me

887

00:34:04,710 --> 00:34:02,640

stuff it's not secret

888

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:04,720

it just takes some digging

889

00:34:08,470 --> 00:34:06,480

and digging and digging you know it's

890

00:34:11,430 --> 00:34:08,480

not all there in the front page of the

891

00:34:14,710 --> 00:34:11,440

new york times for every idiot to read

892

00:34:16,470 --> 00:34:14,720

you know tesla but tesla is duplicitous

893

00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:16,480

it's not like lockheed who says of

894

00:34:20,389 --> 00:34:18,240

course we make ufos you know they

895

00:34:22,790 --> 00:34:20,399

basically said that ben rich

896

00:34:24,550 --> 00:34:22,800

yeah ours and theirs there's ours just

897

00:34:26,149 --> 00:34:24,560

like oh we're this technology company

898

00:34:28,389 --> 00:34:26,159

we're gonna save the world with you know

899

00:34:30,710 --> 00:34:28,399

electric cars you know which are were

900

00:34:33,109 --> 00:34:30,720

out 120 years ago

901
00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:33,119
ferdinand porsche invented the hybrid

902
00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:34,480
electric car

903
00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:37,359
in 1903 this is ridiculous this is old

904
00:34:42,550 --> 00:34:39,679
technology and everyone's like oh no

905
00:34:44,069 --> 00:34:42,560
he's a he's a visionary man and i'm like

906
00:34:45,109 --> 00:34:44,079
visionary

907
00:34:49,349 --> 00:34:45,119
you know

908
00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:49,359
car but it's a technology company not a

909
00:34:53,349 --> 00:34:51,520
car company what else are they doing

910
00:34:56,230 --> 00:34:53,359
what's all that that

911
00:34:57,510 --> 00:34:56,240
big place out in bluffdale utah

912
00:34:59,190 --> 00:34:57,520
and i've heard some strange stories

913
00:35:00,870 --> 00:34:59,200

about that place i mean come on this is

914

00:35:02,950 --> 00:35:00,880

obvious stuff

915

00:35:04,790 --> 00:35:02,960

and so you know i don't care but back to

916

00:35:06,950 --> 00:35:04,800

your point you know cyan parks is very

917

00:35:08,870 --> 00:35:06,960

interesting i've followed him and i've

918

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:08,880

listened to what he has to say some of

919

00:35:11,910 --> 00:35:10,480

the things are interesting

920

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:11,920

but when they get into the like

921

00:35:17,190 --> 00:35:15,040

prophecies and predictions and what's

922

00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:17,200

happening behind the scenes it's like

923

00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:18,400

well

924

00:35:21,190 --> 00:35:19,760

how the hell are we supposed to know

925

00:35:23,190 --> 00:35:21,200

what's happening behind the scenes

926
00:35:24,950 --> 00:35:23,200
because you're telling us i mean or how

927
00:35:26,630 --> 00:35:24,960
you know what i always

928
00:35:29,190 --> 00:35:26,640
what i always thought was it was crazy

929
00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:29,200
like you know he he acts like he's got a

930
00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:30,720
personal line to trump and all this

931
00:35:34,630 --> 00:35:32,480
stuff and i'm like why would trump just

932
00:35:36,870 --> 00:35:34,640
pick a driving instructor from england

933
00:35:38,630 --> 00:35:36,880
to tell all the secrets to it well he's

934
00:35:40,790 --> 00:35:38,640
more he's more than that i mean he's

935
00:35:42,390 --> 00:35:40,800
very intelligent uh you can't i'll give

936
00:35:44,310 --> 00:35:42,400
him that he's an intelligent guy but

937
00:35:46,069 --> 00:35:44,320
he's also running med bed scams right

938
00:35:48,230 --> 00:35:46,079

now well his mother

939

00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:48,240

was mi5

940

00:35:52,470 --> 00:35:50,640

and no his mother used to be an alien

941

00:35:54,390 --> 00:35:52,480

but then when he got into the letter of

942

00:35:56,230 --> 00:35:54,400

the alphabet all of a sudden his mother

943

00:35:57,990 --> 00:35:56,240

worked for mi5 and i don't know that

944

00:35:59,829 --> 00:35:58,000

that's accurate i i've never i don't

945

00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:59,839

know if i haven't checked on that but i

946

00:36:21,109 --> 00:36:00,560

i

947

00:36:23,349 --> 00:36:21,119

know q anon central you know and

948

00:36:25,349 --> 00:36:23,359

but we're not told about any of it they

949

00:36:26,349 --> 00:36:25,359

just they pumped out all this religious

950

00:36:30,310 --> 00:36:26,359

stuff you know

951

00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:30,320

107 is jfk junior i mean that's crazy

952

00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:32,800

you know i i my sister knew jfk junior

953

00:36:38,470 --> 00:36:35,440

is a nice guy i hope he's alive

954

00:36:40,950 --> 00:36:38,480

but this is very strange stuff to be

955

00:36:44,310 --> 00:36:40,960

putting all your eggs in baskets that

956

00:36:46,230 --> 00:36:44,320

are just bizarre even by our standards

957

00:36:49,430 --> 00:36:46,240

you know stephen steve and john you know

958

00:36:51,190 --> 00:36:49,440

we're we're in the sub basement you know

959

00:36:53,030 --> 00:36:51,200

yeah we're in the ghetto of conspiracy

960

00:36:55,349 --> 00:36:53,040

land trying to figure it out i guess

961

00:36:57,190 --> 00:36:55,359

yeah but you know i have a problem with

962

00:36:58,069 --> 00:36:57,200

i have a problem with when they get to

963

00:37:00,550 --> 00:36:58,079

be

964

00:37:02,710 --> 00:37:00,560

sort of cult figures we covered simon

965

00:37:05,190 --> 00:37:02,720

parks and and you know problems that he

966

00:37:06,790 --> 00:37:05,200

has with women and all this other weird

967

00:37:09,270 --> 00:37:06,800

cult-like behavior and they always

968

00:37:11,589 --> 00:37:09,280

promise people med beds and collecting

969

00:37:13,829 --> 00:37:11,599

money for stuff that doesn't exist and

970

00:37:15,109 --> 00:37:13,839

him and i don't follow any of that stuff

971

00:37:17,349 --> 00:37:15,119

anymore because i just think it's all

972

00:37:19,910 --> 00:37:17,359

nonsense it's like opium for people that

973

00:37:21,990 --> 00:37:19,920

were pissed off that that biting one

974

00:37:23,270 --> 00:37:22,000

that's all it is yeah it's all designed

975

00:37:24,950 --> 00:37:23,280

for people that were pissed off that

976

00:37:26,390 --> 00:37:24,960

bite in one you know

977

00:37:28,310 --> 00:37:26,400

let's not talk about politics because

978

00:37:29,829 --> 00:37:28,320

that's just nonsense

979

00:37:31,589 --> 00:37:29,839

yeah we'll agree on that even though

980

00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:31,599

you're dead your dad was a good

981

00:37:36,150 --> 00:37:34,079

politician wasn't he he's a fascinating

982

00:37:39,109 --> 00:37:36,160

guy people throw their votes away they

983

00:37:40,470 --> 00:37:39,119

don't mean anything um in my opinion

984

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:40,480

from what i know

985

00:37:44,390 --> 00:37:42,240

um

986

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:44,400

important senate races they're fixed

987

00:37:49,430 --> 00:37:47,520

from the beginning so my dad you know

988

00:37:51,030 --> 00:37:49,440

he was a navy secretary of the navy he

989

00:37:53,430 --> 00:37:51,040

was on board with a conservative

990

00:37:56,069 --> 00:37:53,440

republican you know military party i

991

00:37:57,750 --> 00:37:56,079

mean he was a shoo-in in my view

992

00:37:59,270 --> 00:37:57,760

and so

993

00:38:01,190 --> 00:37:59,280

certain senate races aren't that

994

00:38:04,310 --> 00:38:01,200

important but the important ones that

995

00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:04,320

have to do with military stuff

996

00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:05,520

those are

997

00:38:09,750 --> 00:38:07,599

done behind the scenes just like all

998

00:38:11,990 --> 00:38:09,760

presidential elections yeah they sort of

999

00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:12,000

anoint someone right they just anoint

1000

00:38:15,430 --> 00:38:13,520

someone that they know he's gonna do

1001
00:38:16,950 --> 00:38:15,440
what they want right and they're all

1002
00:38:18,790 --> 00:38:16,960
sort of

1003
00:38:21,349 --> 00:38:18,800
kindness order on the same team that's

1004
00:38:23,190 --> 00:38:21,359
why everyone's like oh you know mr trump

1005
00:38:25,510 --> 00:38:23,200
and and you know

1006
00:38:28,230 --> 00:38:25,520
those guys are gonna disclose and be our

1007
00:38:31,109 --> 00:38:28,240
heroes and it's like um

1008
00:38:33,829 --> 00:38:31,119
i don't think so because

1009
00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:33,839
they may be a little better

1010
00:38:38,310 --> 00:38:36,079
more positive but they're still deep

1011
00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:38,320
state they still are not showing the

1012
00:38:41,430 --> 00:38:40,079
american people anything

1013
00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:41,440

you know everyone says we have these

1014

00:38:47,270 --> 00:38:44,880

military trials and everything

1015

00:38:50,069 --> 00:38:47,280

i've heard nothing about it i know what

1016

00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:50,079

happened some of them are happening but

1017

00:38:53,750 --> 00:38:51,839

i'll tell you this let me backtrack

1018

00:38:55,589 --> 00:38:53,760

because when people talk about this

1019

00:38:57,829 --> 00:38:55,599

medbec technology

1020

00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:57,839

let me just share what i know

1021

00:39:03,270 --> 00:39:00,400

for whatever it's worth okay yeah listen

1022

00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:03,280

i have an open mind but yeah we just so

1023

00:39:07,829 --> 00:39:06,000

you know we have covered at least two

1024

00:39:08,950 --> 00:39:07,839

i'm sorry three different

1025

00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:08,960

people

1026

00:39:12,950 --> 00:39:10,640

characters in conspiracy land that are

1027

00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:12,960

running scams right now and i can call

1028

00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:14,480

them that confidently because we have

1029

00:39:19,190 --> 00:39:16,160

done our due diligence

1030

00:39:20,950 --> 00:39:19,200

one one girl is a psychic healer who is

1031

00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:20,960

selling people med bed sessions where

1032

00:39:24,550 --> 00:39:22,480

she says she's going to take you up

1033

00:39:26,470 --> 00:39:24,560

through a stargate to a spaceship and

1034

00:39:28,950 --> 00:39:26,480

all this other stuff but then the fine

1035

00:39:30,790 --> 00:39:28,960

print at the end of the ad she says this

1036

00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:30,800

is a skype call

1037

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:32,560

you know what i mean yeah so like and

1038

00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:34,880

that's 250 bucks and

1039

00:39:39,030 --> 00:39:36,640

i've talked to people who bought that

1040

00:39:41,190 --> 00:39:39,040

because they're terminally ill or they

1041

00:39:44,550 --> 00:39:41,200

have some strange illness that

1042

00:39:46,950 --> 00:39:44,560

can help them with so i i'm open to the

1043

00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:46,960

idea of medical technology that i don't

1044

00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:49,280

know about or whatever but i'm very

1045

00:39:53,030 --> 00:39:50,640

cautious because i've seen the

1046

00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:53,040

detrimental side of the scammers taking

1047

00:39:56,550 --> 00:39:54,560

advantage of people

1048

00:39:58,390 --> 00:39:56,560

i mean but yeah tell us tell us what you

1049

00:40:00,150 --> 00:39:58,400

know about the reality of these things

1050

00:40:02,950 --> 00:40:00,160

or what i believe the reality is the

1051

00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:02,960

disclosure movement is rife with

1052

00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:04,079

you know

1053

00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:07,920

and all these things that that may or

1054

00:40:11,829 --> 00:40:10,000

may not have an effect given your

1055

00:40:14,550 --> 00:40:11,839

vibration you know which is you know

1056

00:40:15,510 --> 00:40:14,560

yeah oregon pyramids and yeah they might

1057

00:40:17,349 --> 00:40:15,520

work

1058

00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:17,359

you know for certain people but you know

1059

00:40:20,790 --> 00:40:19,119

i don't know but

1060

00:40:23,270 --> 00:40:20,800

you know not that i'm i know anything

1061

00:40:25,109 --> 00:40:23,280

for sure but i did talk to chris mellon

1062

00:40:27,430 --> 00:40:25,119

uh in our conversation about the med

1063

00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:27,440

back technology which i have heard from

1064

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:29,839

some military people that i trust is

1065

00:40:33,030 --> 00:40:30,960

real

1066

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:33,040

but it is highly classified and it's for

1067

00:40:37,670 --> 00:40:35,760

black ops teams only

1068

00:40:40,069 --> 00:40:37,680

oh that's interesting we're going to get

1069

00:40:41,829 --> 00:40:40,079

the public version will be you know

1070

00:40:44,230 --> 00:40:41,839

version one

1071

00:40:46,790 --> 00:40:44,240

whereas in the in the black programs

1072

00:40:48,870 --> 00:40:46,800

it's version 1000

1073

00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:48,880

and it works off light color sound and

1074

00:40:52,870 --> 00:40:50,640

frequency because

1075

00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:52,880

the theory is in a holographic universe

1076
00:40:57,109 --> 00:40:55,040
we're made of atoms which have photons

1077
00:40:58,309 --> 00:40:57,119
which are units of light and you can you

1078
00:41:00,390 --> 00:40:58,319
know

1079
00:41:01,349 --> 00:41:00,400
you can manipulate that in order to let

1080
00:41:02,630 --> 00:41:01,359
the body

1081
00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:02,640
heal itself

1082
00:41:06,630 --> 00:41:04,960
and so i think that's a real technology

1083
00:41:08,630 --> 00:41:06,640
um

1084
00:41:10,550 --> 00:41:08,640
and we discussed it and he did agree

1085
00:41:11,750 --> 00:41:10,560
that that you know that should be made

1086
00:41:14,309 --> 00:41:11,760
public

1087
00:41:17,430 --> 00:41:14,319
the problem is it's gonna cure cancer

1088
00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:17,440

overnight and cure everything

1089

00:41:23,430 --> 00:41:21,359

and you know cancer is what 700 billion

1090

00:41:25,109 --> 00:41:23,440

dollar a year trillion yeah i've heard

1091

00:41:27,270 --> 00:41:25,119

that conspiracy a lot they don't want to

1092

00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:27,280

cure they want treatment no if you look

1093

00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:29,359

at cancer my

1094

00:41:33,270 --> 00:41:31,440

you know over the years my father

1095

00:41:34,790 --> 00:41:33,280

followed cancer because his father died

1096

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:34,800

in his arms with cancer when he was

1097

00:41:39,589 --> 00:41:37,040

about 47. your dad did pretty good he

1098

00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:39,599

lived to 94 right he had cancer but yeah

1099

00:41:43,430 --> 00:41:41,520

and my my uh condolences i know he

1100

00:41:45,430 --> 00:41:43,440

passed away in may of last year yeah i

1101
00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:45,440
think he was a great guy i mean he loved

1102
00:41:49,030 --> 00:41:46,880
his country and everything he knew his

1103
00:41:50,230 --> 00:41:49,040
portion of the ufo file and he was

1104
00:41:52,790 --> 00:41:50,240
interested yeah we're going to get into

1105
00:41:55,510 --> 00:41:52,800
that because i i love the stories about

1106
00:41:58,069 --> 00:41:55,520
about you asking him and him sort of

1107
00:41:59,829 --> 00:41:58,079
like forget about that forget about that

1108
00:42:01,990 --> 00:41:59,839
right didn't he do that to you

1109
00:42:03,109 --> 00:42:02,000
but you asked him directly about the ufo

1110
00:42:08,710 --> 00:42:03,119
in the beginning

1111
00:42:10,150 --> 00:42:08,720
that's my med bed tidbit i i hope it's

1112
00:42:12,710 --> 00:42:10,160
it's a real well you know what there's

1113
00:42:15,030 --> 00:42:12,720

always don't let it out

1114

00:42:17,030 --> 00:42:15,040

slowly yeah there's always some nugget

1115

00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:17,040

of truth in some of these conspiracies

1116

00:42:20,790 --> 00:42:18,720

so i have thought maybe something like

1117

00:42:22,710 --> 00:42:20,800

that exists i don't think so conspiracy

1118

00:42:25,750 --> 00:42:22,720

i think that's real technology we we use

1119

00:42:28,230 --> 00:42:25,760

et back engineered technology every day

1120

00:42:30,710 --> 00:42:28,240

our laptops ballistic glass our

1121

00:42:33,030 --> 00:42:30,720

smartphones are very powerful

1122

00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:36,309

technology a laptop and a smartphone

1123

00:42:40,790 --> 00:42:38,720

that's the word we use this stuff we've

1124

00:42:42,309 --> 00:42:40,800

been using it for 70 years

1125

00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:42,319

transparent unless the uh sort of

1126
00:42:46,069 --> 00:42:44,640
government's figured that out guess who

1127
00:42:48,950 --> 00:42:46,079
i think

1128
00:42:50,309 --> 00:42:48,960
the terms are very clever but come on

1129
00:42:53,270 --> 00:42:50,319
free energy

1130
00:42:55,510 --> 00:42:53,280
transistors chemical lasers um

1131
00:42:57,030 --> 00:42:55,520
you know all kinds of things

1132
00:43:00,069 --> 00:42:57,040
not that we aren't clever we're very

1133
00:43:01,430 --> 00:43:00,079
clever engineers a lot of people say you

1134
00:43:03,670 --> 00:43:01,440
know out there

1135
00:43:06,230 --> 00:43:03,680
we have a very good reputation we take

1136
00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:06,240
junk from a junkyard or that's given to

1137
00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:07,520
us in trade

1138
00:43:11,750 --> 00:43:10,000

and we make like hot rods we make stuff

1139

00:43:13,270 --> 00:43:11,760

really work

1140

00:43:16,710 --> 00:43:13,280

and so

1141

00:43:18,710 --> 00:43:16,720

you know it all i my thing is what makes

1142

00:43:19,670 --> 00:43:18,720

sense in a logical

1143

00:43:22,710 --> 00:43:19,680

even though everything's sort of

1144

00:43:25,829 --> 00:43:22,720

illogical and anarchy but what really

1145

00:43:27,670 --> 00:43:25,839

makes sense and so even i i subscribe to

1146

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:27,680

some wild theories because in the

1147

00:43:33,109 --> 00:43:30,400

greater big picture it makes sense

1148

00:43:35,510 --> 00:43:33,119

so med back technology all these back

1149

00:43:37,910 --> 00:43:35,520

engineered technologies uh you know the

1150

00:43:39,670 --> 00:43:37,920

microchips and everything in our cars

1151

00:43:42,470 --> 00:43:39,680

teslas you know that's all back

1152

00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:42,480

engineered come from back engineered

1153

00:43:47,990 --> 00:43:45,119

programs you know they splice off and

1154

00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:48,000

one technology leads to a dozen others

1155

00:43:51,430 --> 00:43:50,400

you know but at all the roots come back

1156

00:43:53,430 --> 00:43:51,440

to

1157

00:43:55,750 --> 00:43:53,440

not all but a lot of it is back

1158

00:43:58,309 --> 00:43:55,760

engineered et stuff because there were

1159

00:44:00,150 --> 00:43:58,319

thousands and thousands of crashes of et

1160

00:44:01,750 --> 00:44:00,160

craft starting you think they were you

1161

00:44:03,349 --> 00:44:01,760

think there were thousands of them

1162

00:44:04,870 --> 00:44:03,359

really i i believe that there may have

1163

00:44:06,390 --> 00:44:04,880

been but they're pretty rare i don't

1164

00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:06,400

know

1165

00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:08,000

a thousand do you really believe that

1166

00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:08,800

well

1167

00:44:12,550 --> 00:44:10,560

thousands of them what makes sense what

1168

00:44:14,230 --> 00:44:12,560

makes sense about that now et's coming

1169

00:44:16,790 --> 00:44:14,240

into our atmosphere from a higher

1170

00:44:18,150 --> 00:44:16,800

dimension going super luminal don't you

1171

00:44:19,589 --> 00:44:18,160

think they would be smart enough to

1172

00:44:21,670 --> 00:44:19,599

throw the switch

1173

00:44:23,589 --> 00:44:21,680

that once they entered our 3d reality

1174

00:44:24,790 --> 00:44:23,599

which is very dense like chocolate

1175

00:44:26,550 --> 00:44:24,800

pudding

1176
00:44:28,150 --> 00:44:26,560
and they smack into that but they forgot

1177
00:44:30,150 --> 00:44:28,160
to throw the switch

1178
00:44:31,750 --> 00:44:30,160
yeah i've heard this argument about like

1179
00:44:33,670 --> 00:44:31,760
why would they how could they come all

1180
00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:33,680
this way and then have problems but the

1181
00:44:38,710 --> 00:44:36,480
truth is that any machine can fail

1182
00:44:41,190 --> 00:44:38,720
machine engineer way anybody can fail

1183
00:44:43,030 --> 00:44:41,200
pilot error i mean pilot error yeah the

1184
00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:43,040
smartest people in the world

1185
00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:45,599
can barely tie their shoes so

1186
00:44:49,510 --> 00:44:47,200
you know it's

1187
00:44:51,750 --> 00:44:49,520
that's number one but number two some of

1188
00:44:53,670 --> 00:44:51,760

them are on purpose

1189

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:53,680

number three some of them are shot down

1190

00:44:57,829 --> 00:44:55,760

you know and the word is the klystron

1191

00:45:00,630 --> 00:44:57,839

brothers uh

1192

00:45:03,190 --> 00:45:00,640

this the uh valerian [h__h] i got this

1193

00:45:06,069 --> 00:45:03,200

wrong sigrude um

1194

00:45:08,390 --> 00:45:06,079

anyway the klytron tube radar was scalar

1195

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:08,400

and apparently that can be used to

1196

00:45:12,950 --> 00:45:10,560

disable the navigation systems in a

1197

00:45:14,790 --> 00:45:12,960

craft and they spin in

1198

00:45:16,790 --> 00:45:14,800

i had heard that before yeah this is

1199

00:45:20,150 --> 00:45:16,800

what directed energy weapons are they're

1200

00:45:23,109 --> 00:45:20,160

scalar you know which is scalar waves

1201
00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:23,119
and so um that makes sense to me the

1202
00:45:27,589 --> 00:45:26,000
other thing is um

1203
00:45:29,430 --> 00:45:27,599
you know we

1204
00:45:32,069 --> 00:45:29,440
i think we do have a trade that's been

1205
00:45:34,150 --> 00:45:32,079
going on for 70 years you know hey you

1206
00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:34,160
know what do you want you know sometimes

1207
00:45:38,309 --> 00:45:36,640
it's chocolate heroin and spices

1208
00:45:43,030 --> 00:45:38,319
what else

1209
00:45:44,710 --> 00:45:43,040
black market in iraq and some small town

1210
00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:44,720
the answer is anything you [h__h] want

1211
00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:47,760
illegal weapons human trafficking spices

1212
00:45:52,550 --> 00:45:50,400
flowers you know chocolate

1213
00:45:54,710 --> 00:45:52,560

anything coffee for sure

1214

00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:54,720

um and

1215

00:45:59,190 --> 00:45:57,200

you know but genetics are supposedly and

1216

00:46:00,550 --> 00:45:59,200

more people than just corey good gooden

1217

00:46:02,950 --> 00:46:00,560

everyone says that there's a lot of

1218

00:46:05,910 --> 00:46:02,960

people who say that's the big barter

1219

00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:05,920

chip out there is genetics because a lot

1220

00:46:10,309 --> 00:46:07,920

of races of ets out there are on a very

1221

00:46:12,150 --> 00:46:10,319

dry hot planet and they're not doing so

1222

00:46:15,190 --> 00:46:12,160

well they're living underground and if

1223

00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:15,200

they can get some of our 12-strand dna

1224

00:46:19,589 --> 00:46:17,520

it'll help them survive now that makes

1225

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:19,599

sense

1226

00:46:25,349 --> 00:46:23,040

you could get some genetic material from

1227

00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:25,359

a better from a better from from a

1228

00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:26,560

species that could happen they're not

1229

00:46:30,710 --> 00:46:28,800

just baking us in a microwave and having

1230

00:46:31,990 --> 00:46:30,720

us for dinner although that probably

1231

00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:32,000

happens

1232

00:46:36,790 --> 00:46:33,680

and thanks

1233

00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:36,800

kindness and generosity yeah i mean

1234

00:46:38,630 --> 00:46:37,760

you know

1235

00:46:40,230 --> 00:46:38,640

um

1236

00:46:42,069 --> 00:46:40,240

i want to get back for a second to the

1237

00:46:44,309 --> 00:46:42,079

nazi technology because i know you know

1238

00:46:46,710 --> 00:46:44,319

a lot about this stuff and i've always

1239

00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:46,720

been on the fence and here's why i used

1240

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:49,760

to totally believe in all the nazi ufos

1241

00:46:53,829 --> 00:46:51,920

and all the programs but then i failed

1242

00:46:55,990 --> 00:46:53,839

out from talks with walter bosley and

1243

00:46:57,910 --> 00:46:56,000

having him as a guest a few times that a

1244

00:47:01,670 --> 00:46:57,920

lot of these stories of nazi flying

1245

00:47:03,750 --> 00:47:01,680

saucers came from european tabloids

1246

00:47:06,069 --> 00:47:03,760

that were sort of pro

1247

00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:06,079

nazi and they wanted to have

1248

00:47:12,470 --> 00:47:09,520

uh sort of a resurgence of nazi

1249

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:12,480

ideals or you know like a fourth reich

1250

00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:15,040

and so these stories about

1251
00:47:19,349 --> 00:47:17,280
nazi flying saucers got floated by a lot

1252
00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:19,359
of tabloid newspapers

1253
00:47:23,829 --> 00:47:21,520
and for some of the stuff like honeyboo

1254
00:47:25,589 --> 00:47:23,839
there's little to no evidence but for

1255
00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:25,599
other stuff there's a great deal of

1256
00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:28,160
evidence can you talk for a little while

1257
00:47:32,150 --> 00:47:29,280
about

1258
00:47:34,950 --> 00:47:32,160
the nazi scientists the bell the nazi

1259
00:47:36,630 --> 00:47:34,960
flying saucers their exotic weapons and

1260
00:47:38,790 --> 00:47:36,640
project paperclip and what happened to

1261
00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:38,800
all those brilliant scientists

1262
00:47:43,190 --> 00:47:41,359
yeah um i like thank you

1263
00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:43,200

i like bosley's books the empire of the

1264

00:47:47,910 --> 00:47:45,920

wheels series and i put a lot of that in

1265

00:47:50,630 --> 00:47:47,920

my new book lion tiger bear yeah the

1266

00:47:52,230 --> 00:47:50,640

airship history is in there my my guys

1267

00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:52,240

are you know this is where anti-gravity

1268

00:47:55,829 --> 00:47:53,440

came from

1269

00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:55,839

in the modern era and the ancients had

1270

00:47:59,829 --> 00:47:57,760

it but you know in the modern era the

1271

00:48:00,950 --> 00:47:59,839

last two thousand years probably

1272

00:48:02,790 --> 00:48:00,960

um

1273

00:48:04,790 --> 00:48:02,800

but i have to kind of disagree with

1274

00:48:06,790 --> 00:48:04,800

bosley i think the germans were way

1275

00:48:08,309 --> 00:48:06,800

ahead a lot of technology

1276

00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:08,319

i think they really were working with

1277

00:48:13,109 --> 00:48:11,359

ets uh hermann oberth

1278

00:48:15,430 --> 00:48:13,119

said in the nuremberg trials you know we

1279

00:48:17,270 --> 00:48:15,440

had help from people from other worlds

1280

00:48:19,670 --> 00:48:17,280

i love that quote i've heard that a lot

1281

00:48:22,230 --> 00:48:19,680

of different places

1282

00:48:24,309 --> 00:48:22,240

you know i have to disagree um i don't i

1283

00:48:27,030 --> 00:48:24,319

agree with jp farrell they probably

1284

00:48:29,430 --> 00:48:27,040

cobbled together a few you know discs

1285

00:48:31,349 --> 00:48:29,440

that floated and wobbled and flew a

1286

00:48:33,349 --> 00:48:31,359

little bit but the fields were very

1287

00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:33,359

destabilized

1288

00:48:37,829 --> 00:48:35,200

the bell generator created a lot of

1289

00:48:40,630 --> 00:48:37,839

radiation it was it was version one you

1290

00:48:43,589 --> 00:48:40,640

know this was really bad this is very

1291

00:48:44,390 --> 00:48:43,599

high technology but implemented not very

1292

00:48:46,470 --> 00:48:44,400

well

1293

00:48:48,549 --> 00:48:46,480

prototypes prototypes are gonna not

1294

00:48:50,710 --> 00:48:48,559

always work right right did they take

1295

00:48:53,670 --> 00:48:50,720

them to antarctica you know i don't know

1296

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:53,680

but antarctica today is swarming with

1297

00:48:57,750 --> 00:48:55,280

military bases

1298

00:49:01,829 --> 00:48:59,510

yeah we should be an inconvenient place

1299

00:49:03,910 --> 00:49:01,839

to put a military base you know it

1300

00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:03,920

sounds ridiculous you know nazi flying

1301
00:49:08,549 --> 00:49:06,400
saucers hitler in space on the moon with

1302
00:49:11,510 --> 00:49:08,559
a swastika moon base it sounds

1303
00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:11,520
ridiculous i agree but if you do the

1304
00:49:16,549 --> 00:49:13,839
deep work and all the esoteric work the

1305
00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:16,559
nazis were into the vril society the

1306
00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:19,200
supposed drill propulsion workshop with

1307
00:49:24,390 --> 00:49:21,920
schauberger and and uh walter gerlack

1308
00:49:26,470 --> 00:49:24,400
and all these guys in there

1309
00:49:27,510 --> 00:49:26,480
it kind of makes more

1310
00:49:30,069 --> 00:49:27,520
sense

1311
00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:30,079
um i think they were well on their way

1312
00:49:35,750 --> 00:49:33,359
um i met a guy um you know i swear on

1313
00:49:36,790 --> 00:49:35,760

the on the holy bible whatever that's

1314

00:49:38,790 --> 00:49:36,800

worth

1315

00:49:40,150 --> 00:49:38,800

his father was a three-star air force

1316

00:49:43,030 --> 00:49:40,160

general

1317

00:49:45,109 --> 00:49:43,040

and he said let me show you something i

1318

00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:45,119

my navy seal buddies and i blew up the

1319

00:49:48,069 --> 00:49:46,240

safe

1320

00:49:49,990 --> 00:49:48,079

and i said [h__\h] and i'm looking at this

1321

00:49:52,470 --> 00:49:50,000

safe it's all blown up and he shows me

1322

00:49:54,150 --> 00:49:52,480

mimeograph documents from the 60s

1323

00:49:56,470 --> 00:49:54,160

and you're too young to remember but we

1324

00:49:59,589 --> 00:49:56,480

had mimeographs when i was a kid at

1325

00:50:01,750 --> 00:49:59,599

school it wasn't with the carbon paper

1326

00:50:03,349 --> 00:50:01,760

right i got in trouble in school once

1327

00:50:05,910 --> 00:50:03,359

because you know when the teacher tells

1328

00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:05,920

you to write this 800 times i use carbon

1329

00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:07,440

paper and i got called you all tried

1330

00:50:10,870 --> 00:50:08,800

that it didn't

1331

00:50:15,190 --> 00:50:10,880

get caught

1332

00:50:19,510 --> 00:50:16,470

and so

1333

00:50:21,670 --> 00:50:19,520

he had thousands of these documents my

1334

00:50:24,309 --> 00:50:21,680

jaw hit the floor and they were all the

1335

00:50:25,589 --> 00:50:24,319

hanabu craft with u.s air force serial

1336

00:50:27,030 --> 00:50:25,599

numbers on them

1337

00:50:28,230 --> 00:50:27,040

oh i'd love to see those kind of

1338

00:50:30,549 --> 00:50:28,240

documents

1339

00:50:31,910 --> 00:50:30,559

um you know i he begged him to give me

1340

00:50:34,150 --> 00:50:31,920

some but you know no one would believe

1341

00:50:36,549 --> 00:50:34,160

them anyway some teenager cobble them up

1342

00:50:38,710 --> 00:50:36,559

on i could cobble them up i'm an artist

1343

00:50:40,470 --> 00:50:38,720

and a writer you know that's not proof

1344

00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:40,480

documents aren't proof

1345

00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:41,680

you know people say they can

1346

00:50:45,109 --> 00:50:43,440

authenticate it well who's checking the

1347

00:50:47,589 --> 00:50:45,119

fact checkers on that

1348

00:50:49,349 --> 00:50:47,599

and so i just defer you know grier and i

1349

00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:49,359

had this argument i said documents just

1350

00:50:52,470 --> 00:50:51,200

aren't they're somewhat interesting but

1351
00:50:53,750 --> 00:50:52,480
they're not

1352
00:50:55,430 --> 00:50:53,760
you know it's like the admiral wilson

1353
00:50:57,910 --> 00:50:55,440
documents that was a nothing burger no

1354
00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:57,920
one's you needed a naval officer to say

1355
00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:00,880
these are genuine no one oh i have uh i

1356
00:51:07,109 --> 00:51:04,400
have an ongoing dispute and and uh

1357
00:51:09,510 --> 00:51:07,119
argument and and richard dolan is is not

1358
00:51:11,829 --> 00:51:09,520
a big fan of mine because what i've said

1359
00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:11,839
about the wilson documents is that if

1360
00:51:16,390 --> 00:51:14,160
you really listen to richard dolan all

1361
00:51:18,549 --> 00:51:16,400
eight hours or ten hours of him trying

1362
00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:18,559
to prove that there is there is

1363
00:51:23,750 --> 00:51:21,119

something like 12 anonymous sources he

1364

00:51:25,910 --> 00:51:23,760

uses to route the presentation to try to

1365

00:51:28,309 --> 00:51:25,920

prove to you they're real and my point

1366

00:51:31,510 --> 00:51:28,319

is if you need 12 anonymous sources to

1367

00:51:34,230 --> 00:51:31,520

say something is real it's probably fake

1368

00:51:35,670 --> 00:51:34,240

and and admiral wilson himself denied

1369

00:51:39,349 --> 00:51:35,680

that they're real so that they're

1370

00:51:41,349 --> 00:51:39,359

working for a problem um yeah i mean

1371

00:51:43,270 --> 00:51:41,359

they they just they may everyone made a

1372

00:51:45,589 --> 00:51:43,280

big to-do about it and i thought it was

1373

00:51:48,309 --> 00:51:45,599

just it was just more documents more

1374

00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:48,319

stories there's no corroboration of it

1375

00:51:51,190 --> 00:51:49,680

yeah i thought it was a nothing burger

1376

00:51:54,230 --> 00:51:51,200

and certainly not the ufo leak of the

1377

00:51:55,910 --> 00:51:54,240

century yeah i mean

1378

00:51:57,670 --> 00:51:55,920

richard dolan's early work was

1379

00:51:59,030 --> 00:51:57,680

foundational he did a great job he

1380

00:52:02,309 --> 00:51:59,040

coined the terms

1381

00:52:07,349 --> 00:52:05,750

and says i have proof it's not proof

1382

00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:07,359

you know it's stupid these people are

1383

00:52:11,430 --> 00:52:09,599

stupid he makes his living i understand

1384

00:52:13,589 --> 00:52:11,440

he's going to make a buck i think he was

1385

00:52:14,710 --> 00:52:13,599

a pet therapist beforehand

1386

00:52:16,549 --> 00:52:14,720

um

1387

00:52:18,309 --> 00:52:16,559

he was a therapist of some time i don't

1388

00:52:19,589 --> 00:52:18,319

know i got a background check report on

1389

00:52:21,670 --> 00:52:19,599

him that said that he worked at a

1390

00:52:23,670 --> 00:52:21,680

heating and air conditioning company or

1391

00:52:25,990 --> 00:52:23,680

something i don't know if exactly

1392

00:52:27,510 --> 00:52:26,000

you know but whatever you know it's like

1393

00:52:29,349 --> 00:52:27,520

i knock him a lot too because he

1394

00:52:32,230 --> 00:52:29,359

deserves it he's joined the chris

1395

00:52:33,910 --> 00:52:32,240

elizondo you know chris elizondo club

1396

00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:33,920

you see that there's common ground in

1397

00:52:36,549 --> 00:52:34,800

chris

1398

00:52:38,549 --> 00:52:36,559

there's some things we can agree on and

1399

00:52:40,710 --> 00:52:38,559

one thing is richard dolan is a kind of

1400

00:52:43,510 --> 00:52:40,720

a joke and by the way we caught him with

1401
00:52:46,230 --> 00:52:43,520
that cia anonymous deathbed confession

1402
00:52:48,630 --> 00:52:46,240
uh but we caught him he interviewed a

1403
00:52:51,750 --> 00:52:48,640
dead man john he interviewed a man in

1404
00:52:53,109 --> 00:52:51,760
2014 that was dead in 2008 according to

1405
00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:53,119
other reports

1406
00:52:58,069 --> 00:52:55,760
i don't know how he did that so and he

1407
00:52:59,190 --> 00:52:58,079
said that he was going to he said he

1408
00:53:03,589 --> 00:52:59,200
said

1409
00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:03,599
gonna get on top of this and i'll make a

1410
00:53:08,230 --> 00:53:05,280
statement about it that was six months

1411
00:53:09,910 --> 00:53:08,240
ago so every chance i get i remind him

1412
00:53:12,390 --> 00:53:09,920
you you're supposed to make a statement

1413
00:53:15,510 --> 00:53:12,400

how did you interview a dead man

1414

00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:15,520

in 2014 that died in 2008 and by the way

1415

00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:17,280

even if the guy wasn't dead he was a

1416

00:53:21,829 --> 00:53:19,599

fraud and a fake source brought by linda

1417

00:53:25,030 --> 00:53:21,839

mulhal and we have proof of that we're

1418

00:53:28,150 --> 00:53:26,470

it's like somebody might have leaked

1419

00:53:30,630 --> 00:53:28,160

those wilson documents just to get

1420

00:53:33,030 --> 00:53:30,640

everyone's fur and everyone's opinions

1421

00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:33,040

in a twist and boy did it work

1422

00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:34,640

and i was like well these documents are

1423

00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:36,720

interesting and i i checked the navy you

1424

00:53:40,390 --> 00:53:38,480

know actually my dad was alive we

1425

00:53:43,990 --> 00:53:40,400

checked some of the people in it

1426
00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:44,000
um and they were legit and so but no one

1427
00:53:48,630 --> 00:53:46,079
came forward so it's just a

1428
00:53:50,630 --> 00:53:48,640
interesting story with documents you

1429
00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:50,640
know and the problem is you know people

1430
00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:52,880
like dolan i'm really afraid that that

1431
00:53:57,109 --> 00:53:55,359
somebody knocked on his door

1432
00:53:59,430 --> 00:53:57,119
and said we're going to kill you and all

1433
00:54:01,030 --> 00:53:59,440
your family here's a here's a briefcase

1434
00:54:02,790 --> 00:54:01,040
with a million dollars

1435
00:54:04,390 --> 00:54:02,800
what are you going to choose

1436
00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:04,400
and you know anyone would take the

1437
00:54:08,150 --> 00:54:06,559
million dollars and and then okay this

1438
00:54:10,470 --> 00:54:08,160

is what you could talk about and this is

1439

00:54:12,790 --> 00:54:10,480

what you can't talk about i've heard

1440

00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:12,800

this payoff thing before no that's a

1441

00:54:16,710 --> 00:54:14,319

common

1442

00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:16,720

tactic the cia used to do it with world

1443

00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:18,400

leaders they go into some banana

1444

00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:20,880

republic you know help the

1445

00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:23,280

you know warlord overthrow the the

1446

00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:25,760

government and then now he's their

1447

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:28,079

leader and they pay him off they with

1448

00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:30,720

tons of cash that's a common

1449

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:32,880

way to blackmail somebody i mean

1450

00:54:36,829 --> 00:54:34,880

a threat followed by a lot of money

1451

00:54:40,549 --> 00:54:36,839

that's it works like a

1452

00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:40,559

charm that's that's intel 101 stuff you

1453

00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:43,200

know so i mean these people that have

1454

00:54:48,230 --> 00:54:45,599

joined the uap thing

1455

00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:48,240

you know it's very suspicious uh ross

1456

00:54:53,670 --> 00:54:51,040

cooltard and all these senators you know

1457

00:54:55,589 --> 00:54:53,680

absolutely promised money and fame and

1458

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:55,599

more exposure

1459

00:55:01,349 --> 00:54:58,319

politician wants that any any reporter

1460

00:55:03,910 --> 00:55:01,359

newscaster or what is he's a journalist

1461

00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:03,920

my god they'll do anything for stories

1462

00:55:07,270 --> 00:55:05,200

and access

1463

00:55:09,430 --> 00:55:07,280

i mean you know

1464

00:55:11,589 --> 00:55:09,440

you know ross coulthard comes out on

1465

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:11,599

some video and says i talked to an

1466

00:55:16,789 --> 00:55:14,160

australian general who saw a glowing orb

1467

00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:16,799

over a military base

1468

00:55:20,630 --> 00:55:18,960

who gives a flying [h__h]

1469

00:55:23,510 --> 00:55:20,640

the hardware is not the issue that's a

1470

00:55:25,990 --> 00:55:23,520

whole other agenda is this hardware the

1471

00:55:28,630 --> 00:55:26,000

sighting oh richard dolan talks about

1472

00:55:29,589 --> 00:55:28,640

sightings you know the 1968 sightings

1473

00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:29,599

still

1474

00:55:33,910 --> 00:55:31,920

you know it's a distraction

1475

00:55:36,789 --> 00:55:33,920

it's an obvious distraction the signings

1476

00:55:39,430 --> 00:55:36,799

aren't important the politics of ufos is

1477

00:55:41,829 --> 00:55:39,440

important the dirty laundry the deals

1478

00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:41,839

the potentialities

1479

00:55:46,829 --> 00:55:44,480

the skullduggery the the really

1480

00:55:49,030 --> 00:55:46,839

crimes against humanity level

1481

00:55:50,870 --> 00:55:49,040

possibilities that's what they want to

1482

00:55:52,870 --> 00:55:50,880

distract the public from

1483

00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:52,880

that's where i'm getting flack from the

1484

00:55:55,829 --> 00:55:54,400

people don't want to hear that they want

1485

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:55,839

to be on

1486

00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:58,799

space kitty cat videos and and you know

1487

00:56:02,549 --> 00:56:00,799

they want you to be nice to everybody

1488

00:56:04,390 --> 00:56:02,559

and it's like no

1489

00:56:07,109 --> 00:56:04,400

well this is one reason why i respect

1490

00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:07,119

you because i get the same thing because

1491

00:56:12,309 --> 00:56:09,440

i don't play the game with these ufo

1492

00:56:14,549 --> 00:56:12,319

fluffers any of them if they're lying or

1493

00:56:16,630 --> 00:56:14,559

they're selling fake [h__\h] i say these

1494

00:56:18,390 --> 00:56:16,640

people are lying their education's fake

1495

00:56:21,270 --> 00:56:18,400

or whatever it is they're selling fake

1496

00:56:22,789 --> 00:56:21,280

[h__\h] and and call people out and there

1497

00:56:24,950 --> 00:56:22,799

seems to be this unwritten rule don't

1498

00:56:26,549 --> 00:56:24,960

you think that that all the ufo guys

1499

00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:26,559

should play nice together and just help

1500

00:56:30,870 --> 00:56:28,880

each other sell their [h__\h] and not

1501
00:56:32,549 --> 00:56:30,880
you know go against the guy if you think

1502
00:56:35,030 --> 00:56:32,559
he's stone [h__h]

1503
00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:35,040
you know obviously it's an agenda by the

1504
00:56:39,750 --> 00:56:37,680
cia and whoever um to keep the

1505
00:56:42,150 --> 00:56:39,760
disclosure movement bitterly fighting

1506
00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:42,160
amongst ourselves and it you know so i

1507
00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:45,200
try to stay out of the fight i i do

1508
00:56:50,789 --> 00:56:48,000
come down on you know chris liu and

1509
00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:50,799
dolan and ross coulthard and others

1510
00:56:53,910 --> 00:56:53,040
because they're so public

1511
00:57:07,190 --> 00:56:53,920
and

1512
00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:07,200
corrupt people all the time

1513
00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:10,160

um i'm in that world elite world where

1514

00:57:14,950 --> 00:57:12,720

you know i have friends

1515

00:57:16,390 --> 00:57:14,960

very wealthy friends who are like well

1516

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:16,400

you know the senator's not going to

1517

00:57:21,990 --> 00:57:19,760

clean up the the bay next to the harbor

1518

00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:22,000

and next fall you know

1519

00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:24,319

lo and behold he passes a bill and the

1520

00:57:28,309 --> 00:57:26,000

the harbor and bay get cleaned up and

1521

00:57:31,430 --> 00:57:28,319

the the housing prices go up

1522

00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:31,440

uh things get done with money

1523

00:57:33,990 --> 00:57:32,319

um

1524

00:57:35,829 --> 00:57:34,000

yeah you're right about that you know

1525

00:57:38,069 --> 00:57:35,839

you know what i mean i believe him but

1526

00:57:40,630 --> 00:57:38,079

you know there are others who work their

1527

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:40,640

way up i i met a lovely woman who was a

1528

00:57:43,750 --> 00:57:41,760

senator

1529

00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:43,760

running for senate and she lost 35

1530

00:57:49,030 --> 00:57:45,839

million dollars of her own money and she

1531

00:57:52,950 --> 00:57:51,030

i said why are you

1532

00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:52,960

fundraising to go again and losing all

1533

00:57:57,190 --> 00:57:55,119

this money and she's like

1534

00:58:00,630 --> 00:57:57,200

it's so addictive

1535

00:58:02,150 --> 00:58:00,640

the fame the power perceived power

1536

00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:02,160

because they're really not that powerful

1537

00:58:04,549 --> 00:58:03,599

good congress and

1538

00:58:06,309 --> 00:58:04,559

the white house they're not that

1539

00:58:08,309 --> 00:58:06,319

powerful it's the deep state people in

1540

00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:08,319

the shadows calling the big shots on the

1541

00:58:10,870 --> 00:58:09,359

plane what do you think because you're

1542

00:58:12,549 --> 00:58:10,880

wealthy like don't you think wealthy

1543

00:58:14,150 --> 00:58:12,559

people get bored like no offense but you

1544

00:58:15,750 --> 00:58:14,160

became a race car driver and you could

1545

00:58:16,950 --> 00:58:15,760

have done anything you could have done

1546

00:58:18,549 --> 00:58:16,960

anything because you were so wealthy

1547

00:58:20,390 --> 00:58:18,559

something i was interested in i was

1548

00:58:21,829 --> 00:58:20,400

always a gear head yeah but i guess

1549

00:58:24,630 --> 00:58:21,839

after you have all the money in the

1550

00:58:27,109 --> 00:58:24,640

world the next thing that would probably

1551

00:58:28,789 --> 00:58:27,119

excite you or make you uh

1552

00:58:31,750 --> 00:58:28,799

you know get out of bed in the morning

1553

00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:31,760

is is power and more power right it's

1554

00:58:35,109 --> 00:58:34,240

it's power is like getting on my back

1555

00:58:36,789 --> 00:58:35,119

baby

1556

00:58:38,870 --> 00:58:36,799

not you i'm saying a lot of wealthy

1557

00:58:41,030 --> 00:58:38,880

people oh absolutely it's the ultimate

1558

00:58:43,109 --> 00:58:41,040

secret power and wealth

1559

00:58:45,589 --> 00:58:43,119

is the ultimate aphrodisiac

1560

00:58:47,750 --> 00:58:45,599

and um you see it i mean look at elon

1561

00:58:50,069 --> 00:58:47,760

musk i mean he's just high on his own

1562

00:58:51,990 --> 00:58:50,079

pheromones

1563

00:58:53,910 --> 00:58:52,000

is nuttier than you think he's doing

1564

00:58:55,510 --> 00:58:53,920

great work in rockets though because i i

1565

00:58:58,069 --> 00:58:55,520

happen to like i grew up building

1566

00:58:59,990 --> 00:58:58,079

rockets and i know it is but he's doing

1567

00:59:01,910 --> 00:59:00,000

it better he's doing it better than

1568

00:59:04,069 --> 00:59:01,920

anybody else though you got to say that

1569

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:04,079

he's doing it better than anybody better

1570

00:59:09,190 --> 00:59:06,960

than nasa ever did it's a massive cover

1571

00:59:11,349 --> 00:59:09,200

okay they're cheap delivery vehicles i

1572

00:59:12,789 --> 00:59:11,359

understand that they're cheap but and

1573

00:59:14,630 --> 00:59:12,799

he's talking about a rocket that goes

1574

00:59:18,069 --> 00:59:14,640

from the united states to

1575

00:59:20,710 --> 00:59:18,079

asia to deliver a payload and i'm like

1576

00:59:22,630 --> 00:59:20,720

okay you know they have yeah

1577

00:59:24,069 --> 00:59:22,640

anti-gravity stuff that can do that in

1578

00:59:26,069 --> 00:59:24,079

five minutes you know

1579

00:59:27,190 --> 00:59:26,079

he's doing all this rocket stuff and

1580

00:59:28,870 --> 00:59:27,200

it's a major

1581

00:59:31,030 --> 00:59:28,880

it's a functional

1582

00:59:32,630 --> 00:59:31,040

thing but it's also a major distraction

1583

00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:32,640

chemical rockets you can't mine

1584

00:59:36,870 --> 00:59:34,960

asteroids in space with chemical rockets

1585

00:59:38,069 --> 00:59:36,880

jp farrell was right about that daniel

1586

00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:38,079

list had him on and they were like

1587

00:59:42,230 --> 00:59:40,480

there's no way you could do that

1588

00:59:43,510 --> 00:59:42,240

i just heard that and i agree with that

1589

00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:43,520

i agree with it a hundred percent you

1590

00:59:52,309 --> 00:59:50,549

yeah you have to add up the little

1591

00:59:54,470 --> 00:59:52,319

things most people don't want to do the

1592

00:59:55,670 --> 00:59:54,480

heavy lifting or the long hours of

1593

00:59:57,670 --> 00:59:55,680

homework

1594

00:59:59,589 --> 00:59:57,680

i've always been a writer historian or

1595

01:00:01,510 --> 00:59:59,599

researcher and i've always read books

1596

01:00:03,990 --> 01:00:01,520

and i've always been you know chariots

1597

01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:04,000

of the gods and you know megaliths and

1598

01:00:07,190 --> 01:00:05,520

and things like that all throughout my

1599

01:00:09,030 --> 01:00:07,200

life in fact when i was a racing driver

1600

01:00:11,589 --> 01:00:09,040

there's long hours of boredom between

1601
01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:11,599
practice and i was always reading books

1602
01:00:15,589 --> 01:00:12,480
yeah

1603
01:00:17,190 --> 01:00:15,599
sci-fi also but also history and and

1604
01:00:19,030 --> 01:00:17,200
everything i could lay my hands on my

1605
01:00:20,710 --> 01:00:19,040
girlfriend at the time called me mr

1606
01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:20,720
sponge

1607
01:00:26,069 --> 01:00:23,599
yeah i was kind of because i could not

1608
01:00:28,710 --> 01:00:26,079
yeah yeah i just could not i needed i

1609
01:00:30,630 --> 01:00:28,720
wanted to learn everything about every

1610
01:00:32,150 --> 01:00:30,640
good way to be that's a good way to be

1611
01:00:33,270 --> 01:00:32,160
and i've noticed that about you that you

1612
01:00:37,190 --> 01:00:33,280
seem to

1613
01:00:39,190 --> 01:00:37,200

you sponge everything up in conspiracy

1614

01:00:40,870 --> 01:00:39,200

land and then you form your own

1615

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:40,880

conclusions which i think is a healthy

1616

01:00:44,390 --> 01:00:42,480

way to to do it

1617

01:00:46,549 --> 01:00:44,400

but i do i will say i think you've been

1618

01:00:47,829 --> 01:00:46,559

too kind to some people but i let it go

1619

01:00:48,950 --> 01:00:47,839

because i agree with you on so many

1620

01:00:51,190 --> 01:00:48,960

other things

1621

01:00:53,670 --> 01:00:51,200

i mean so that guy's a nutter why is he

1622

01:00:55,349 --> 01:00:53,680

listening to him right you know but then

1623

01:00:57,430 --> 01:00:55,359

i probably listen to some guys you think

1624

01:01:00,069 --> 01:00:57,440

are nutters everyone everybody's got

1625

01:01:02,549 --> 01:01:00,079

their own you know

1626

01:01:04,870 --> 01:01:02,559

level that everyone in the disclosure

1627

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:04,880

movement from from the big people to the

1628

01:01:08,470 --> 01:01:06,720

small people are very interesting and

1629

01:01:09,670 --> 01:01:08,480

they all have interesting points to

1630

01:01:11,270 --> 01:01:09,680

consider

1631

01:01:13,030 --> 01:01:11,280

and that's some of the great characters

1632

01:01:15,030 --> 01:01:13,040

it's like a character right everything

1633

01:01:16,950 --> 01:01:15,040

it's like characters

1634

01:01:19,349 --> 01:01:16,960

like you know i don't want to read this

1635

01:01:22,150 --> 01:01:19,359

you know it's it's like yeah i want to

1636

01:01:24,870 --> 01:01:22,160

hear what everyone has to say because to

1637

01:01:26,630 --> 01:01:24,880

formulate any kind of it's like i write

1638

01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:26,640

my books i learn everything i can about

1639

01:01:30,390 --> 01:01:29,119

the occult and nazism and world war ii

1640

01:01:33,510 --> 01:01:30,400

and you know i already knew a lot of

1641

01:01:35,829 --> 01:01:33,520

that stuff but i i roamed up on it

1642

01:01:36,950 --> 01:01:35,839

because i don't i want to speak from

1643

01:01:39,430 --> 01:01:36,960

knowledge

1644

01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:39,440

and yes historical novels you can create

1645

01:01:43,829 --> 01:01:41,359

a lot of fantasy stuff to go along with

1646

01:01:46,390 --> 01:01:43,839

it but that also it springs from

1647

01:01:47,589 --> 01:01:46,400

you know something real in my mind

1648

01:01:49,670 --> 01:01:47,599

and so it's the same thing with a

1649

01:01:52,789 --> 01:01:49,680

disclosure movement you gotta you gotta

1650

01:01:54,230 --> 01:01:52,799

in my view you gotta consider everyone

1651
01:01:56,309 --> 01:01:54,240
you know there have been people on my

1652
01:01:57,990 --> 01:01:56,319
twitter feed and they sent me a little

1653
01:02:01,109 --> 01:01:58,000
something or link or something i'm like

1654
01:02:03,190 --> 01:02:01,119
holy [h__\h] this is really interesting

1655
01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:03,200
and i tell them that i said this yeah

1656
01:02:08,069 --> 01:02:06,240
you could go down that rabbit hole i

1657
01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:08,079
and that's how you know everyone learns

1658
01:02:10,390 --> 01:02:09,280
that way

1659
01:02:12,390 --> 01:02:10,400
you know

1660
01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:12,400
all these big historians and everybody

1661
01:02:15,430 --> 01:02:13,599
you know they all learn from other

1662
01:02:17,670 --> 01:02:15,440
people in books and archives and things

1663
01:02:21,270 --> 01:02:17,680

like that you gotta you gotta cast this

1664

01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:21,280

huge galactic net and so everyone's like

1665

01:02:25,670 --> 01:02:23,280

how can you listen to simon parks and

1666

01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:25,680

i'm like a lot of times he has some very

1667

01:02:29,349 --> 01:02:27,359

interesting things to say

1668

01:02:31,029 --> 01:02:29,359

you know it doesn't you know i i don't

1669

01:02:33,109 --> 01:02:31,039

give a damn about his trump connections

1670

01:02:35,270 --> 01:02:33,119

or anything like that but

1671

01:02:37,910 --> 01:02:35,280

well don't you think that though

1672

01:02:39,990 --> 01:02:37,920

he's not a dark person there is a very

1673

01:02:42,549 --> 01:02:40,000

benevolent person don't you think though

1674

01:02:44,870 --> 01:02:42,559

that there is this uh i call it ufo

1675

01:02:46,470 --> 01:02:44,880

disease right and it's and it's what you

1676

01:02:47,990 --> 01:02:46,480

mentioned about dolan like when dolan

1677

01:02:50,789 --> 01:02:48,000

first came out he did some really

1678

01:02:53,430 --> 01:02:50,799

pivotal he did some really respectable

1679

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:53,440

foundational work but then what happens

1680

01:02:56,789 --> 01:02:55,200

and maybe the same for simon parks and

1681

01:02:59,670 --> 01:02:56,799

to be honest with you that somebody that

1682

01:03:01,270 --> 01:02:59,680

you and i disagree on is dr steven greer

1683

01:03:03,270 --> 01:03:01,280

i think a lot of these guys including

1684

01:03:04,309 --> 01:03:03,280

these three when they first come out

1685

01:03:06,390 --> 01:03:04,319

they do

1686

01:03:08,069 --> 01:03:06,400

their best work right

1687

01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:08,079

and then what happens is they work the

1688

01:03:11,829 --> 01:03:10,000

conference circuit they've made the

1689

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:11,839

money that they could from their first

1690

01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:13,200

good work

1691

01:03:16,870 --> 01:03:14,400

but then

1692

01:03:18,069 --> 01:03:16,880

everybody tires of the same old stories

1693

01:03:19,910 --> 01:03:18,079

that they've been telling for years and

1694

01:03:22,870 --> 01:03:19,920

they need new material

1695

01:03:27,430 --> 01:03:22,880

and then it gets diluted it gets watered

1696

01:03:29,670 --> 01:03:27,440

down it gets not so true or not so

1697

01:03:31,829 --> 01:03:29,680

uh evidentiary supported you know

1698

01:03:33,750 --> 01:03:31,839

supported by evidence i think a lot of

1699

01:03:35,270 --> 01:03:33,760

these guys suffer from that isn't that a

1700

01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:35,280

thing here because i've seen it with

1701

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:37,839

many people doctor or what is it cliff

1702

01:03:42,150 --> 01:03:40,160

stone uh and and

1703

01:03:43,109 --> 01:03:42,160

who's the guy with the assessment robert

1704

01:03:44,710 --> 01:03:43,119

dean

1705

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:44,720

many of these guys when they first came

1706

01:03:49,190 --> 01:03:46,559

out you listen to him and you go this

1707

01:03:51,109 --> 01:03:49,200

sounds really credible he's got a really

1708

01:03:53,349 --> 01:03:51,119

great compelling story and this seems

1709

01:03:55,270 --> 01:03:53,359

logical but then like with robert dean

1710

01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:55,280

as years went on towards the end he's

1711

01:03:59,510 --> 01:03:57,599

talking about he was a pharaoh in his

1712

01:04:02,150 --> 01:03:59,520

past life and he was alexander the

1713

01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:02,160

greatness past life and all these crazy

1714

01:04:05,349 --> 01:04:03,839

weird things that he starts talking

1715

01:04:06,630 --> 01:04:05,359

about that had nothing to do with the

1716

01:04:08,950 --> 01:04:06,640

good work

1717

01:04:10,950 --> 01:04:08,960

the compelling work that he once did

1718

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:10,960

isn't that because of the the financial

1719

01:04:13,750 --> 01:04:12,480

motive they gotta keep coming up with

1720

01:04:16,710 --> 01:04:13,760

new stuff

1721

01:04:19,349 --> 01:04:16,720

right i mean that it's a very broad

1722

01:04:21,750 --> 01:04:19,359

topic um everyone burns out anyone who's

1723

01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:21,760

been at the ufo game i'm tired i'm

1724

01:04:26,789 --> 01:04:24,000

burning me too and i'm i'm a youngin

1725

01:04:28,950 --> 01:04:26,799

here compared to some veterans right

1726

01:04:30,789 --> 01:04:28,960

now who can blame people for burning out

1727

01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:30,799

um they've been threatened more than

1728

01:04:33,670 --> 01:04:31,920

likely

1729

01:04:36,390 --> 01:04:33,680

um

1730

01:04:38,870 --> 01:04:36,400

the cia sends them fake whistleblowers

1731

01:04:40,950 --> 01:04:38,880

on occasion i i think i've been a victim

1732

01:04:43,029 --> 01:04:40,960

of that i think that's for sure i truly

1733

01:04:45,349 --> 01:04:43,039

believe they're reporting a true story

1734

01:04:47,190 --> 01:04:45,359

when the guys at the cia langley are

1735

01:04:49,349 --> 01:04:47,200

laughing you know

1736

01:04:51,430 --> 01:04:49,359

everyone can succumb to that i mean

1737

01:04:53,510 --> 01:04:51,440

certainly i can too

1738

01:04:56,150 --> 01:04:53,520

my wife tells me if she's xcia i mean

1739

01:04:58,549 --> 01:04:56,160

she tells me how it's all done

1740

01:05:01,029 --> 01:04:58,559

and you know my grandfather was oss and

1741

01:05:04,150 --> 01:05:01,039

the cia and i've had cousins in the cia

1742

01:05:06,150 --> 01:05:04,160

and nsa and dia o and i my best friend

1743

01:05:08,309 --> 01:05:06,160

was in the o and i was your family is

1744

01:05:10,390 --> 01:05:08,319

just full of alphabet soup oh yeah that

1745

01:05:12,150 --> 01:05:10,400

is crazy yeah that's why i thought you

1746

01:05:15,029 --> 01:05:12,160

were illuminati because you know there's

1747

01:05:17,029 --> 01:05:15,039

not so many of these connections

1748

01:05:19,670 --> 01:05:17,039

there's only about 150 of us alive at

1749

01:05:20,950 --> 01:05:19,680

any given time we're pretty small

1750

01:05:22,950 --> 01:05:20,960

um

1751

01:05:26,069 --> 01:05:22,960

i've been told by military people that

1752

01:05:28,390 --> 01:05:26,079

we've had 40 spooks in the mellon family

1753

01:05:31,109 --> 01:05:28,400

since world war ii and maybe slightly

1754

01:05:33,190 --> 01:05:31,119

before navy intelligence and the like

1755

01:05:34,549 --> 01:05:33,200

that's a lot for a small family well

1756

01:05:36,470 --> 01:05:34,559

maybe not though because don't you think

1757

01:05:38,710 --> 01:05:36,480

it would be logical to get a family that

1758

01:05:41,589 --> 01:05:38,720

is wealthy and very well educated and

1759

01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:41,599

use them as resource thank you there you

1760

01:05:44,390 --> 01:05:42,480

go

1761

01:05:46,150 --> 01:05:44,400

you guys are incredibly well educated

1762

01:05:48,309 --> 01:05:46,160

aren't you most of you no i mean because

1763

01:05:50,230 --> 01:05:48,319

you have the money to spend eight years

1764

01:05:51,349 --> 01:05:50,240

getting an education if you choose to

1765

01:05:53,910 --> 01:05:51,359

but remember

1766

01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:53,920

that schools teach mostly a [h__h]

1767

01:05:57,029 --> 01:05:55,119

curriculum

1768

01:05:59,109 --> 01:05:57,039

yeah i mean i believe in self-education

1769

01:06:02,470 --> 01:05:59,119

myself yeah literally

1770

01:06:05,589 --> 01:06:02,480

fine basic math is fine english is fine

1771

01:06:08,069 --> 01:06:05,599

uh arts music that's all fine but when

1772

01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:08,079

you get into physics math and history

1773

01:06:12,549 --> 01:06:10,319

uh that's been tainted

1774

01:06:15,109 --> 01:06:12,559

so you can go to harvard i mean i've i

1775

01:06:16,630 --> 01:06:15,119

know some harvard phd types that i that

1776

01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:16,640

they're my friends

1777

01:06:22,069 --> 01:06:19,680

but they're idiots

1778

01:06:24,950 --> 01:06:22,079

my father used to say

1779

01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:24,960

what the [h__h] a ufo is or you know they

1780

01:06:29,190 --> 01:06:27,119

always say to me oh if the aliens were

1781

01:06:30,549 --> 01:06:29,200

real they would have shown themselves by

1782

01:06:31,670 --> 01:06:30,559

now

1783

01:06:34,309 --> 01:06:31,680

i'm like have you ever heard of the deep

1784

01:06:36,309 --> 01:06:34,319

state or anything and they're like no

1785

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:36,319

yeah my father used to say phd piled

1786

01:06:39,510 --> 01:06:38,319

higher and deeper right

1787

01:06:41,190 --> 01:06:39,520

well

1788

01:06:43,270 --> 01:06:41,200

you know you remember gordon gekko in

1789

01:06:44,950 --> 01:06:43,280

the movie wall street yeah i love that

1790

01:06:46,870 --> 01:06:44,960

movie he says that charlie's seen

1791

01:06:49,589 --> 01:06:46,880

something very smart

1792

01:06:51,829 --> 01:06:49,599

he says [h__h] all the harvard phd's and

1793

01:06:53,190 --> 01:06:51,839

grad students give me somebody who's

1794

01:06:55,829 --> 01:06:53,200

really smart

1795

01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:55,839

from the streets who's hungry and i'll

1796

01:07:00,470 --> 01:06:58,160

turn him into a successful businessman i

1797

01:07:01,670 --> 01:07:00,480

believe that too absolutely basically

1798

01:07:03,270 --> 01:07:01,680

you know it doesn't matter what your

1799

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:03,280

background is

1800

01:07:06,390 --> 01:07:04,880

you know you're smart you know you're

1801

01:07:09,029 --> 01:07:06,400

not an idiot i wouldn't be on here if

1802

01:07:11,349 --> 01:07:09,039

you were you know oh well i am here

1803

01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:11,359

listen i'm myself i'm a self-made man

1804

01:07:16,950 --> 01:07:14,480

and a self-educated man right i quit

1805

01:07:18,870 --> 01:07:16,960

school at 16 and then i went back later

1806

01:07:21,589 --> 01:07:18,880

when i realized like i needed to learn

1807

01:07:24,150 --> 01:07:21,599

more most always really everything i got

1808

01:07:26,470 --> 01:07:24,160

i started business myself i you know my

1809

01:07:27,270 --> 01:07:26,480

family was poor growing up i did my best

1810

01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:27,280

to be

1811

01:07:31,670 --> 01:07:29,440

educate myself and and make my way in

1812

01:07:34,069 --> 01:07:31,680

the world without handouts and i used to

1813

01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:34,079

feel towards people like you like a

1814

01:07:39,109 --> 01:07:36,640

certain kind of way like rich people but

1815

01:07:42,069 --> 01:07:39,119

then i got to know some rich people who

1816

01:07:44,150 --> 01:07:42,079

recognized that i was hungry and smart

1817

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:44,160

and wanted to help me and a few very

1818

01:07:47,910 --> 01:07:45,760

wealthy people helped me learn some

1819

01:07:49,270 --> 01:07:47,920

things along my way and i no longer have

1820

01:07:50,950 --> 01:07:49,280

that chip on my shoulder because i

1821

01:07:53,430 --> 01:07:50,960

realized people are people whether they

1822

01:07:55,270 --> 01:07:53,440

were born wealthy or they were self-made

1823

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:55,280

you know it's the same thing across

1824

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:56,799

society

1825

01:08:01,349 --> 01:07:59,440

it's ten percent or okay twenty percent

1826

01:08:03,190 --> 01:08:01,359

that are jerks and selfish and

1827

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:03,200

small-minded you know

1828

01:08:07,349 --> 01:08:04,160

but

1829

01:08:09,109 --> 01:08:07,359

most people are are good people um you

1830

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:09,119

know i i said in

1831

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:11,039

my interview one of my interviews you

1832

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:11,680

know

1833

01:08:16,149 --> 01:08:14,640

if if these really elite 300 families

1834

01:08:17,510 --> 01:08:16,159

all the people really knew the truth

1835

01:08:19,910 --> 01:08:17,520

about what was going on with the deep

1836

01:08:22,070 --> 01:08:19,920

state and ufos and our swiss cheese

1837

01:08:24,630 --> 01:08:22,080

history and all the

1838

01:08:27,030 --> 01:08:24,640

they would take to the streets with guns

1839

01:08:28,630 --> 01:08:27,040

because they're moral ethical people

1840

01:08:31,189 --> 01:08:28,640

they they truly believe when they give

1841

01:08:32,709 --> 01:08:31,199

to the world wildlife or some foundation

1842

01:08:35,829 --> 01:08:32,719

or something they're doing good there

1843

01:08:37,829 --> 01:08:35,839

yeah that goes to their money actually

1844

01:08:40,229 --> 01:08:37,839

and so everyone's like oh everyone all

1845

01:08:42,390 --> 01:08:40,239

the rich are [h__h] that's not true i

1846

01:08:44,470 --> 01:08:42,400

know a lot of these very very wealthy

1847

01:08:46,070 --> 01:08:44,480

people and uh you know i didn't like

1848

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:46,080

people like the koch brothers they were

1849

01:08:50,070 --> 01:08:48,159

[h__h] but there are others trying to

1850

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:50,080

use their money to manipulate everyone

1851
01:08:53,590 --> 01:08:51,040
yeah

1852
01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:53,600
there are certain those types

1853
01:08:57,669 --> 01:08:55,440
but

1854
01:08:59,590 --> 01:08:57,679
for every one of those there's there's

1855
01:09:01,430 --> 01:08:59,600
nine other people that are really decent

1856
01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:01,440
people and they really do want to help

1857
01:09:07,030 --> 01:09:05,520
out people but the the system we have

1858
01:09:08,550 --> 01:09:07,040
really prevents

1859
01:09:09,510 --> 01:09:08,560
bluetooth mode

1860
01:09:11,829 --> 01:09:09,520
you know

1861
01:09:13,669 --> 01:09:11,839
it it prevents people from rising up the

1862
01:09:14,789 --> 01:09:13,679
ranks in our caste system it's very

1863
01:09:16,950 --> 01:09:14,799

difficult

1864

01:09:18,709 --> 01:09:16,960

and uh when you start to you know when

1865

01:09:20,309 --> 01:09:18,719

uh you start to get up in the hundreds

1866

01:09:21,669 --> 01:09:20,319

of millions you know you start to get

1867

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:21,679

you start to draw the attention of

1868

01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:23,520

people in the deep state who are like

1869

01:09:27,269 --> 01:09:25,839

how can we control this person

1870

01:09:29,669 --> 01:09:27,279

yeah they got too much money they're too

1871

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:29,679

free with their marriage right and so

1872

01:09:34,149 --> 01:09:31,920

that's where you get into the elon musks

1873

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:34,159

and the facebook kid and other things

1874

01:09:37,590 --> 01:09:35,920

this you know these there's also you

1875

01:09:39,910 --> 01:09:37,600

have to remember

1876

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:39,920

the ciampk ultra mind control thing is

1877

01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:41,520

very real

1878

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:44,239

it's not hard to to do i've seen

1879

01:09:48,390 --> 01:09:46,319

brainwashing firsthand

1880

01:09:50,309 --> 01:09:48,400

now oh that's interesting view is where

1881

01:09:52,709 --> 01:09:50,319

i saw it but i had a friend who was in a

1882

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:52,719

cult and then i you know i posed as

1883

01:09:57,590 --> 01:09:54,800

someone i was and i sat in on some of

1884

01:10:00,950 --> 01:09:57,600

these you know groups of people you know

1885

01:10:02,550 --> 01:10:00,960

and i saw brainwashing work like a charm

1886

01:10:04,709 --> 01:10:02,560

you get desperate people and you feed

1887

01:10:06,550 --> 01:10:04,719

them hope and and religion and

1888

01:10:09,189 --> 01:10:06,560

organization

1889

01:10:12,149 --> 01:10:09,199

yeah like these you know and they buy

1890

01:10:14,149 --> 01:10:12,159

into it like nobody's business and i i'm

1891

01:10:16,149 --> 01:10:14,159

i couldn't believe it i saw it firsthand

1892

01:10:17,830 --> 01:10:16,159

i couldn't believe it and so when

1893

01:10:19,750 --> 01:10:17,840

everyone's like oh brainwashing you

1894

01:10:21,990 --> 01:10:19,760

can't do that it it happens every day

1895

01:10:24,149 --> 01:10:22,000

you do it on the tv the radio

1896

01:10:25,910 --> 01:10:24,159

you go to the church on sunday i'm sorry

1897

01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:25,920

you know religion is the biggest mind

1898

01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:28,880

control vehicle on the planet

1899

01:10:32,470 --> 01:10:30,640

did you know that there was a famous

1900

01:10:35,830 --> 01:10:32,480

there's a famous mentalist magician

1901

01:10:38,070 --> 01:10:35,840

named darren brown from england and they

1902

01:10:39,830 --> 01:10:38,080

did an experiment on television where he

1903

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:39,840

hypnotized somebody

1904

01:10:43,510 --> 01:10:41,840

and they gave them a gun with blanks in

1905

01:10:45,590 --> 01:10:43,520

it and they told him to go down the

1906

01:10:48,310 --> 01:10:45,600

street and shoot this person and the

1907

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:48,320

person did it time and time again he was

1908

01:10:52,550 --> 01:10:50,400

able to get people to do that yeah it's

1909

01:10:54,790 --> 01:10:52,560

so when people say mind control is not

1910

01:10:57,350 --> 01:10:54,800

real i just point them to that and say

1911

01:10:58,950 --> 01:10:57,360

go look at that oh no we're all we're

1912

01:11:00,709 --> 01:10:58,960

all mind controlled i mean it's like

1913

01:11:03,990 --> 01:11:00,719

every time i see a pop-tart commercial

1914

01:11:07,590 --> 01:11:05,990

you know listen we have a great puzzle

1915

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:07,600

where it's like ooh cold beer and a

1916

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:09,440

pop-tart this is a great question and

1917

01:11:13,030 --> 01:11:11,760

i'd like manipulation is easy

1918

01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:13,040

i'd like to hear your opinion on this

1919

01:11:16,229 --> 01:11:14,080

patrick sheehan with the kind and

1920

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:16,239

generous 999 super chat supporting the

1921

01:11:21,110 --> 01:11:18,640

show uh wants to know what new author or

1922

01:11:23,030 --> 01:11:21,120

book does john warner recommend we read

1923

01:11:24,550 --> 01:11:23,040

over the vacation

1924

01:11:25,830 --> 01:11:24,560

uh i'd like to know like what are some

1925

01:11:27,990 --> 01:11:25,840

of the things you're reading or

1926

01:11:30,790 --> 01:11:28,000

interested in reading or what's on your

1927

01:11:33,110 --> 01:11:30,800

reading list yeah i'm i'm a poorly read

1928

01:11:35,030 --> 01:11:33,120

author and i admit that um but the

1929

01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:35,040

writer i forget his name uh he did the

1930

01:11:39,430 --> 01:11:37,920

book called all the light we cannot see

1931

01:11:40,870 --> 01:11:39,440

which is about world war ii of french

1932

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:40,880

village in world war ii

1933

01:11:46,950 --> 01:11:44,560

he's a very good writer he's there

1934

01:11:48,870 --> 01:11:46,960

he's very good and and i recommend his

1935

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:48,880

books i forget his name

1936

01:11:52,830 --> 01:11:52,000

anthony dower oh here we go

1937

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:52,840

yeah

1938

01:12:00,630 --> 01:11:57,520

some good

1939

01:12:03,430 --> 01:12:00,640

history uh freddy silva's very good

1940

01:12:05,030 --> 01:12:03,440

oh the missing lands yeah he's very good

1941

01:12:07,189 --> 01:12:05,040

that kind of stuff this i i sort of i

1942

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:07,199

don't have time for novels but i do have

1943

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:09,840

time to read that guys

1944

01:12:13,350 --> 01:12:11,760

some guys you make time for right you're

1945

01:12:14,070 --> 01:12:13,360

trying to make time for your vlog and i

1946

01:12:19,669 --> 01:12:14,080

got

1947

01:12:21,990 --> 01:12:19,679

tried to read the whole book before we

1948

01:12:24,229 --> 01:12:22,000

we talked but i'm about halfway through

1949

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:24,239

and so far i'm enjoying it and i'm

1950

01:12:28,149 --> 01:12:26,320

forgetting that it's fiction sometimes

1951

01:12:30,229 --> 01:12:28,159

because

1952

01:12:32,550 --> 01:12:30,239

in your book and then i want to ask you

1953

01:12:35,189 --> 01:12:32,560

about this diction yeah i want to ask

1954

01:12:37,750 --> 01:12:35,199

you about this because there is so many

1955

01:12:40,310 --> 01:12:37,760

historical accuracy

1956

01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:40,320

you got porsche down to like

1957

01:12:45,030 --> 01:12:42,239

where he was at certain times in his

1958

01:12:46,870 --> 01:12:45,040

life i checked i checked

1959

01:12:49,590 --> 01:12:46,880

you know where he was

1960

01:12:51,830 --> 01:12:49,600

what he was doing what he was working on

1961

01:12:53,669 --> 01:12:51,840

as far as porsche goes his relationship

1962

01:12:55,270 --> 01:12:53,679

with the nazi government what he did oh

1963

01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:55,280

yeah that's all true what he was asked

1964

01:13:00,149 --> 01:12:57,600

to do all that is true in your book even

1965

01:13:02,630 --> 01:13:00,159

though it's a work of fiction and it is

1966

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:02,640

a great story though so far his life is

1967

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:04,719

actually non-fiction you mean in little

1968

01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:07,360

anton yeah little anton yeah yeah in the

1969

01:13:10,950 --> 01:13:09,040

new book he's a character as well but

1970

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:10,960

there's there's more you'll enjoy that

1971

01:13:15,430 --> 01:13:14,159

it's faster more exciting more

1972

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:15,440

more everything

1973

01:13:20,070 --> 01:13:17,440

it's not as long-winded as as little

1974

01:13:22,470 --> 01:13:20,080

anton but yeah it's it's about his life

1975

01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:22,480

and times and that's all true and hitler

1976

01:13:26,310 --> 01:13:24,560

was knew who he was and porsha didn't

1977

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:26,320

know who hitler was porsche thought

1978

01:13:30,470 --> 01:13:28,560

hitler was an idiot but he also knew

1979

01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:30,480

that's where the money was coming from

1980

01:13:32,870 --> 01:13:31,440

and so

1981

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:32,880

grand prix racing you know that was

1982

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:35,920

everything but you know

1983

01:13:38,550 --> 01:13:37,679

porsche made out like a bandit and you

1984

01:13:42,790 --> 01:13:38,560

know

1985

01:13:45,830 --> 01:13:42,800

the tiger tank program along with

1986

01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:45,840

henschel he did tank destroyers and he

1987

01:13:50,550 --> 01:13:47,520

made parts for airplanes at the

1988

01:13:52,950 --> 01:13:50,560

wolfsburg plant vw plant and they had 20

1989

01:13:55,189 --> 01:13:52,960

000 russian workers slaves and i

1990

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:55,199

mentioned that in my new book i mean

1991

01:13:59,189 --> 01:13:57,040

no one in history so this little anton

1992

01:14:02,229 --> 01:13:59,199

is a series of three and i just want to

1993

01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:02,239

recommend one story but it's three books

1994

01:14:06,550 --> 01:14:04,400

just put little anton or john warner in

1995

01:14:08,229 --> 01:14:06,560

amazon and you can pick up his book yeah

1996

01:14:09,910 --> 01:14:08,239

i think so far it's extremely well

1997

01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:09,920

written and enjoyable because it's kind

1998

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:10,880

of like a

1999

01:14:18,229 --> 01:14:16,239

novel but set during pre and during

2000

01:14:19,990 --> 01:14:18,239

world war two

2001

01:14:21,910 --> 01:14:20,000

it's not as serious it's more

2002

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:21,920

tongue-in-cheek than james bond i mean b

2003

01:14:25,750 --> 01:14:23,920

is a fuck-up um

2004

01:14:27,030 --> 01:14:25,760

little anton just skimmed through it but

2005

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:27,040

read book three because that's pretty

2006

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:29,280

exciting

2007

01:14:33,350 --> 01:14:31,280

it's too long i admit it it's way too

2008

01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:33,360

long but you know it was my first we

2009

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:34,640

have an audience member that bought all

2010

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:36,800

your books a couple of weeks ago

2011

01:14:40,229 --> 01:14:38,640

thank you all prophets to wounded

2012

01:14:41,590 --> 01:14:40,239

veterans charities

2013

01:14:44,070 --> 01:14:41,600

yeah and i just wanted to mention that

2014

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:44,080

john does a you do a hunt every year for

2015

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:46,000

wounded we do a uh

2016

01:14:49,830 --> 01:14:47,760

veteran deer hunt in my farm twice a

2017

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:49,840

year and those people are

2018

01:14:52,310 --> 01:14:50,800

wonderful

2019

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:52,320

and and they have some interesting

2020

01:14:56,709 --> 01:14:54,320

stories about ufos in the military to

2021

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:56,719

tell me i heard a lot from vietnam vets

2022

01:15:04,630 --> 01:15:02,470

we had a guy in his 70s he was in

2023

01:15:06,390 --> 01:15:04,640

vietnam i tell this story to i told it

2024

01:15:08,709 --> 01:15:06,400

to junior meredith

2025

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:08,719

um but he said look i i know who you are

2026

01:15:12,310 --> 01:15:10,400

and i know what you're into

2027

01:15:14,709 --> 01:15:12,320

i have friends out there in the intel

2028

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:14,719

business i said okay well

2029

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:18,000

i understand my wife ca and at the this

2030

01:15:20,790 --> 01:15:19,760

is years ago so at the time she still

2031

01:15:23,189 --> 01:15:20,800

was

2032

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:23,199

and he's like oh yeah i know

2033

01:15:27,669 --> 01:15:25,920

and um he said look i was i can't tell

2034

01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:27,679

you

2035

01:15:32,950 --> 01:15:29,600

where i was or what my unit was but i

2036

01:15:37,830 --> 01:15:32,960

was an army ranger in 66 in vietnam

2037

01:15:41,110 --> 01:15:37,840

and there was 350 of us that had special

2038

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:41,120

with the nsa and the cia and army g2 and

2039

01:15:44,470 --> 01:15:42,480

and other

2040

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:44,480

you know three-letter type agencies that

2041

01:15:48,630 --> 01:15:45,280

don't

2042

01:15:50,390 --> 01:15:48,640

exist anymore but probably do

2043

01:15:52,630 --> 01:15:50,400

yeah you know how that works yeah i've

2044

01:15:54,550 --> 01:15:52,640

heard the oss is still a small

2045

01:15:58,070 --> 01:15:54,560

department at the c.i.a oh wow they just

2046

01:16:00,870 --> 01:15:58,080

go away people never get rid of anything

2047

01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:00,880

and so he said look uh i was with a 350

2048

01:16:05,189 --> 01:16:03,679

man battalion we were in laos we were we

2049

01:16:07,430 --> 01:16:05,199

were over the border we were dropped in

2050

01:16:09,189 --> 01:16:07,440

at night and we were going after this

2051

01:16:11,910 --> 01:16:09,199

target i can't tell you what it was

2052

01:16:13,830 --> 01:16:11,920

still classified but um

2053

01:16:15,990 --> 01:16:13,840

we got separated

2054

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:16,000

and we had a few fire fire fights with

2055

01:16:19,910 --> 01:16:18,080

north vietnamese regulars

2056

01:16:22,630 --> 01:16:19,920

they had come down they figured out our

2057

01:16:25,430 --> 01:16:22,640

drop and somehow they intercepted us

2058

01:16:27,189 --> 01:16:25,440

here's the problem ufos you know strange

2059

01:16:29,590 --> 01:16:27,199

lights and ufos have been following

2060

01:16:30,550 --> 01:16:29,600

their every moon since they parachuted

2061

01:16:32,550 --> 01:16:30,560

in

2062

01:16:33,990 --> 01:16:32,560

he said it was creepy as hell

2063

01:16:35,350 --> 01:16:34,000

they were briefed on it and they said

2064

01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:35,360

don't worry you know you'll see some

2065

01:16:38,229 --> 01:16:36,880

strange things in the sky don't worry

2066

01:16:41,430 --> 01:16:38,239

about it

2067

01:16:42,790 --> 01:16:41,440

well this guy uh got separated with a

2068

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:42,800

group of his guys they got in a

2069

01:16:46,470 --> 01:16:43,920

firefight

2070

01:16:48,470 --> 01:16:46,480

and i think he said 12 or 15 of them

2071

01:16:49,669 --> 01:16:48,480

made it back to the firebase or whatever

2072

01:16:52,630 --> 01:16:49,679

it was

2073

01:16:54,870 --> 01:16:52,640

and the rest are just missing and they

2074

01:16:56,310 --> 01:16:54,880

said well go find them and so they got

2075

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:56,320

some other troops they went looking for

2076

01:17:01,189 --> 01:16:58,320

them they found nothing

2077

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:01,199

no bodies no bodies no vietnamese no

2078

01:17:04,229 --> 01:17:03,280

nothing no gear no guns no backpacks no

2079

01:17:05,110 --> 01:17:04,239

nothing

2080

01:17:08,950 --> 01:17:05,120

and

2081

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:08,960

uh

2082

01:17:12,709 --> 01:17:10,400

saigon

2083

01:17:14,310 --> 01:17:12,719

and they were in some hangar and you

2084

01:17:16,310 --> 01:17:14,320

know these i got they were special

2085

01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:16,320

forces and so the cia in the end he said

2086

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:17,840

the nsa was there and he couldn't figure

2087

01:17:20,950 --> 01:17:18,880

out why

2088

01:17:22,390 --> 01:17:20,960

and they [h__\h] chewed their asses out

2089

01:17:23,990 --> 01:17:22,400

where the [h__\h] are these guys what

2090

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:24,000

happened what did you do blah blah tell

2091

01:17:27,669 --> 01:17:25,920

us everything you saw on

2092

01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:27,679

and so [h__\h] he was like you know he was

2093

01:17:31,030 --> 01:17:29,520

told never to talk about it

2094

01:17:33,510 --> 01:17:31,040

and then he started talking to other

2095

01:17:35,030 --> 01:17:33,520

vets years later who saw ufos and they

2096

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:35,040

said

2097

01:17:39,030 --> 01:17:37,120

all of a sudden there was a ufo all of a

2098

01:17:40,550 --> 01:17:39,040

sudden our guys went into the jungle

2099

01:17:42,550 --> 01:17:40,560

that way and all of a sudden they were

2100

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:42,560

just gone

2101

01:17:47,750 --> 01:17:45,520

and then he went to vietnam uh he said i

2102

01:17:50,229 --> 01:17:47,760

think in the early 2000s because a lot

2103

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:50,239

of vietnam vets a few i've moved back to

2104

01:17:54,470 --> 01:17:51,600

vietnam because it's a beautiful place

2105

01:17:56,070 --> 01:17:54,480

to live it's cheap yeah wonderful food

2106

01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:56,080

and the people are wonderful

2107

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:58,320

and he said he met some north vietnamese

2108

01:18:01,990 --> 01:18:00,000

regular veterans

2109

01:18:03,990 --> 01:18:02,000

and he said listen let me tell you my

2110

01:18:06,070 --> 01:18:04,000

story and they said [h__h]

2111

01:18:08,390 --> 01:18:06,080

we had missing people too

2112

01:18:09,910 --> 01:18:08,400

and we couldn't find anything so as both

2113

01:18:11,510 --> 01:18:09,920

sides had the same

2114

01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:11,520

phenomenon happen and these people

2115

01:18:15,189 --> 01:18:13,120

disappeared completely they didn't find

2116

01:18:16,630 --> 01:18:15,199

the guns they didn't find their bodies

2117

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:16,640

they didn't find one

2118

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:18,960

so i talked to dogs equipment guys and

2119

01:18:23,590 --> 01:18:21,440

they said we saw the grey aliens on that

2120

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:23,600

are on the tv we saw them on a b-52

2121

01:18:26,870 --> 01:18:24,800

crash site

2122

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:26,880

and then another guy said we think they

2123

01:18:30,709 --> 01:18:29,520

were taking our guys underground

2124

01:18:33,830 --> 01:18:30,719

and so

2125

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:33,840

that's bizarre the speculation is the

2126
01:18:38,550 --> 01:18:36,000
grays were experimenting on dead and

2127
01:18:40,870 --> 01:18:38,560
live bodies underground for genetics

2128
01:18:43,830 --> 01:18:40,880
and of course maybe this is where a lot

2129
01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:43,840
of our mia go

2130
01:18:47,350 --> 01:18:45,440
because remember an awful lot of missing

2131
01:18:48,870 --> 01:18:47,360
yeah right and in wars and everything

2132
01:18:50,709 --> 01:18:48,880
there's always hundreds of thousands of

2133
01:18:53,110 --> 01:18:50,719
missing

2134
01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:53,120
where did they go

2135
01:18:57,590 --> 01:18:55,199
now this also gets into the occult and

2136
01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:57,600
babylon workings and you know

2137
01:19:01,590 --> 01:18:59,600
mass death rituals which you know

2138
01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:01,600

certain interdimensional

2139

01:19:07,910 --> 01:19:05,040

beings and et's gather you know energy

2140

01:19:10,950 --> 01:19:07,920

from the the mass death and and all that

2141

01:19:12,630 --> 01:19:10,960

stuff it gets super weird and creepy

2142

01:19:13,950 --> 01:19:12,640

but it does according to according to

2143

01:19:17,030 --> 01:19:13,960

google there are still

2144

01:19:18,390 --> 01:19:17,040

1584 completely remaining missing i'm

2145

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:18,400

sure there's three thousand four

2146

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:19,840

thousand five thousand they just don't

2147

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:22,640

tell a [h__h] about vietnam yeah remember

2148

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:24,480

all the body counts you're too young but

2149

01:19:28,470 --> 01:19:26,880

on the cbs no my father my father is a

2150

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:28,480

vietnam veteran he was a helicopter

2151
01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:31,679
mechanic and boy did he used to tell me

2152
01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:33,840
he told me you can't he actually he's

2153
01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:35,360
part of the reason he's part of my

2154
01:19:38,470 --> 01:19:36,960
problem i guess he's like you can't

2155
01:19:39,830 --> 01:19:38,480
trust anything the government tells you

2156
01:19:41,350 --> 01:19:39,840
nothing that happened in vietnam they

2157
01:19:43,270 --> 01:19:41,360
didn't tell you the truth about any of

2158
01:19:45,189 --> 01:19:43,280
it and all those missing people they

2159
01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:45,199
didn't even try to get them back he lost

2160
01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:47,040
friends you know yeah

2161
01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:49,440
money the cia gained control the golden

2162
01:19:53,430 --> 01:19:51,760
triangle heroin money my uncle stacy

2163
01:19:56,070 --> 01:19:53,440

lloyd was with the american information

2164

01:19:57,750 --> 01:19:56,080

service in laos well look at this walter

2165

01:20:00,470 --> 01:19:57,760

bosley

2166

01:20:02,390 --> 01:20:00,480

family member so i mean it's everyone

2167

01:20:04,229 --> 01:20:02,400

knows about the heroin part

2168

01:20:06,550 --> 01:20:04,239

uh they made a movie about it with

2169

01:20:08,229 --> 01:20:06,560

denzel washington too it was much bigger

2170

01:20:09,910 --> 01:20:08,239

than that yeah they were shipping they

2171

01:20:11,510 --> 01:20:09,920

were shipping caskets back full of

2172

01:20:13,750 --> 01:20:11,520

heroin right well they were they were

2173

01:20:15,350 --> 01:20:13,760

shipping whole plane loads with nothing

2174

01:20:17,590 --> 01:20:15,360

but heroin

2175

01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:17,600

yeah yeah none of this body bag that was

2176

01:20:21,750 --> 01:20:19,760

the little dealers and [h__h] that was

2177

01:20:22,870 --> 01:20:21,760

nothing no they they shipped over

2178

01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:22,880

shiploads

2179

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:25,600

cargo cargo cargo planes right cargo

2180

01:20:30,229 --> 01:20:28,400

ship has a double hull for safety

2181

01:20:31,910 --> 01:20:30,239

most ships have the double hull for

2182

01:20:33,590 --> 01:20:31,920

safety modern ships you can pack

2183

01:20:35,910 --> 01:20:33,600

whatever you want in there that's how

2184

01:20:38,550 --> 01:20:35,920

onassis reportedly

2185

01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:38,560

uh you know j uh jackie kennedy's

2186

01:20:43,350 --> 01:20:40,960

husband mr o'nasus the shipper brought

2187

01:20:46,070 --> 01:20:43,360

in heroin for joe kennedy

2188

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:46,080

yeah walter bosley is here senior

2189

01:20:51,590 --> 01:20:47,199

mentioned

2190

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:51,600

he used you know some of the stuff from

2191

01:20:56,149 --> 01:20:54,400

your book about the about the 1890s

2192

01:20:58,470 --> 01:20:56,159

airship mystery so shout out to walter

2193

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:58,480

bosley from the walter bosley channel

2194

01:21:03,189 --> 01:21:01,040

it's good to see you both here yeah

2195

01:21:04,950 --> 01:21:03,199

yeah he's he's he's a you know walter's

2196

01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:04,960

a brilliant guy i mean that that story

2197

01:21:08,550 --> 01:21:07,120

he dug out i don't think anyone else in

2198

01:21:11,510 --> 01:21:08,560

the world could have done it i mean

2199

01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:11,520

busby was good with the 18 with a book

2200

01:21:16,629 --> 01:21:13,679

another guy wrote a book but but bosley

2201

01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:16,639

put it all together with the occult

2202

01:21:21,030 --> 01:21:19,440

and it made sense it takes some brain

2203

01:21:22,149 --> 01:21:21,040

power i had to read a couple of them

2204

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:22,159

twice

2205

01:21:25,750 --> 01:21:24,000

but i got it

2206

01:21:27,830 --> 01:21:25,760

i think i need to read some of his books

2207

01:21:30,149 --> 01:21:27,840

three times to truly get it yeah i

2208

01:21:31,430 --> 01:21:30,159

recommend very dense

2209

01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:31,440

they're good but

2210

01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:33,440

yeah peter lavender the ss and the

2211

01:21:38,390 --> 01:21:35,679

occult i mean those are all good and

2212

01:21:40,149 --> 01:21:38,400

they make sense but it only makes sense

2213

01:21:41,750 --> 01:21:40,159

to people if you read all the books and

2214

01:21:43,510 --> 01:21:41,760

then do a lot of deep thinking and

2215

01:21:45,510 --> 01:21:43,520

consider the big picture otherwise it

2216

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:45,520

just sounds like nazi ufos on the moon

2217

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:48,239

and you know babylon you know mystics

2218

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:48,880

and

2219

01:21:52,470 --> 01:21:51,440

satanists it just sounds like hollywood

2220

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:52,480

you know

2221

01:21:56,229 --> 01:21:54,320

iron sky movies

2222

01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:56,239

uh which they paired i enjoyed that

2223

01:22:02,070 --> 01:21:59,280

though i did enjoy making three movies

2224

01:22:03,270 --> 01:22:02,080

what are they trying to tell us

2225

01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:03,280

you know yeah maybe there's a little

2226

01:22:06,950 --> 01:22:05,120

truth in that for hollywood

2227

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:06,960

yeah star wars star trek what the [h__h]

2228

01:22:11,030 --> 01:22:09,440

it's all fascism in space

2229

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:11,040

i mean what are they trying to tell us i

2230

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:12,480

wonder

2231

01:22:16,149 --> 01:22:15,360

is some of that true out there

2232

01:22:22,149 --> 01:22:16,159

you know

2233

01:22:26,550 --> 01:22:22,159

i've heard that so many different times

2234

01:22:30,550 --> 01:22:28,470

yeah because they really had been

2235

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:30,560

genocided the german people german

2236

01:22:35,189 --> 01:22:32,880

germanic peoples the visigoths you know

2237

01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:35,199

and everybody had been

2238

01:22:39,669 --> 01:22:37,440

attempted genocide on them by the romans

2239

01:22:43,189 --> 01:22:39,679

and everyone else throughout history and

2240

01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:43,199

they finally had enough and and

2241

01:22:46,950 --> 01:22:44,800

you're like [h__h] they really went after

2242

01:22:48,629 --> 01:22:46,960

the germans why

2243

01:22:50,229 --> 01:22:48,639

why

2244

01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:50,239

you know someone asked in the live chat

2245

01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:52,480

earlier and i know that you're like a

2246

01:22:56,709 --> 01:22:54,719

walking encyclopedia of world war ii

2247

01:22:58,310 --> 01:22:56,719

history and knowledge and i wanted to

2248

01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:58,320

pick your brain about this

2249

01:23:02,950 --> 01:23:00,719

the various theories that

2250

01:23:05,590 --> 01:23:02,960

much of the the german high command

2251

01:23:07,830 --> 01:23:05,600

escaped to argentina and that's after

2252

01:23:11,110 --> 01:23:07,840

that there was no flaps

2253

01:23:13,510 --> 01:23:11,120

nazi command yeah and someone asked did

2254

01:23:15,669 --> 01:23:13,520

you believe that hitler actually escaped

2255

01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:15,679

to argentina

2256

01:23:19,510 --> 01:23:17,280

because there's a lot of conspiracies

2257

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:19,520

about that and you know i know they dna

2258

01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:21,199

tested what they thought was hitler's

2259

01:23:26,550 --> 01:23:23,440

body and it turned out to be not hitler

2260

01:23:31,510 --> 01:23:26,560

that piece of skull that the soviets had

2261

01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:34,550

had two and that's confirmed uh you know

2262

01:23:38,870 --> 01:23:36,400

every world leader has a doppelganger i

2263

01:23:40,070 --> 01:23:38,880

got news for you all of them sometimes

2264

01:23:41,669 --> 01:23:40,080

multiples

2265

01:23:43,669 --> 01:23:41,679

that's number one the russians found a

2266

01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:43,679

doppelganger uh burned up and outside

2267

01:23:48,950 --> 01:23:46,800

the bunker um hitler and ava

2268

01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:48,960

either either they willingly left or

2269

01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:51,040

they were drugged

2270

01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:52,960

and taken out of there because hitler

2271

01:23:59,350 --> 01:23:55,600

was worthless to the german and the nazi

2272

01:24:00,390 --> 01:23:59,360

party at that time except as

2273

01:24:02,870 --> 01:24:00,400

sorry

2274

01:24:05,110 --> 01:24:02,880

as a symbol

2275

01:24:07,830 --> 01:24:05,120

and so he was a powerful symbol so if

2276

01:24:09,830 --> 01:24:07,840

you drag him even a dead body you bury

2277

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:09,840

him in argentina and you make a shrine

2278

01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:12,000

which is a a story

2279

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:14,880

that's a very powerful motivator for for

2280

01:24:19,750 --> 01:24:17,520

the neo-nazis in south america which

2281

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:19,760

murdered him he knew there were many and

2282

01:24:25,270 --> 01:24:22,400

so and they migrated to america and nasa

2283

01:24:27,270 --> 01:24:25,280

and everything uh project paper clip

2284

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:27,280

if he did get out alive you have to

2285

01:24:33,350 --> 01:24:29,520

remember hitler was a sick man he had

2286

01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:33,360

been on a cocktail of heroin belladonna

2287

01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:35,679

methamphetamines amphetamines and other

2288

01:24:41,350 --> 01:24:38,000

other big on meth

2289

01:24:43,189 --> 01:24:41,360

from dr morell his doctor feelgood for

2290

01:24:45,510 --> 01:24:43,199

a long time

2291

01:24:47,750 --> 01:24:45,520

and his hand shook either from the drugs

2292

01:24:49,990 --> 01:24:47,760

or he might have had parkinson's

2293

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:50,000

um by all accounts the last film when

2294

01:24:53,030 --> 01:24:51,360

he's shaking the hands of the hitler

2295

01:24:55,510 --> 01:24:53,040

youth outside the bunker i've seen that

2296

01:24:58,070 --> 01:24:55,520

many times yeah he looked a mess

2297

01:25:00,310 --> 01:24:58,080

ava might have survived longer

2298

01:25:02,229 --> 01:25:00,320

i don't know either he died in transit

2299

01:25:04,310 --> 01:25:02,239

or they he lived for a year or two and

2300

01:25:06,629 --> 01:25:04,320

then died they buried him in argentina

2301

01:25:10,229 --> 01:25:06,639

somewhere who cares

2302

01:25:12,310 --> 01:25:10,239

that's not important

2303

01:25:14,470 --> 01:25:12,320

the important thing is project paperclip

2304

01:25:17,750 --> 01:25:14,480

and where all the ex-nazi engineers and

2305

01:25:19,510 --> 01:25:17,760

physicists and and bureaucrats went

2306

01:25:22,070 --> 01:25:19,520

and my grandfather paul millen in the

2307

01:25:24,390 --> 01:25:22,080

oss in patton you know he said he saw a

2308

01:25:25,750 --> 01:25:24,400

disc shaped german aircraft and a hangar

2309

01:25:27,750 --> 01:25:25,760

and he said this is your grandfather

2310

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:27,760

yeah i love that story your father was

2311

01:25:33,510 --> 01:25:29,040

your grandfather

2312

01:25:35,590 --> 01:25:33,520

russian flying saucer in an aircraft

2313

01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:35,600

german a german i'm sorry

2314

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:37,120

disc shaped

2315

01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:39,040

yeah he didn't say you know anything but

2316

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:40,800

he said it was very large and he said it

2317

01:25:45,350 --> 01:25:43,360

was not powered by german uh bmw or

2318

01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:45,360

errado jet engines

2319

01:25:48,709 --> 01:25:47,040

and because i asked him even as a

2320

01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:48,719

college student i knew about the flugel

2321

01:25:53,830 --> 01:25:50,880

rat they put jet engines in a circle and

2322

01:25:56,070 --> 01:25:53,840

it didn't work of course stupid idea but

2323

01:25:57,350 --> 01:25:56,080

they didn't know that until you try it

2324

01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:57,360

and so

2325

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:59,920

he saw something because he saw v3 and

2326

01:26:03,669 --> 01:26:01,440

he i remember him telling me about

2327

01:26:06,229 --> 01:26:03,679

transistors because i didn't even

2328

01:26:09,270 --> 01:26:06,239

remember that until i heard uh nick cook

2329

01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:09,280

in his book and jp farrell and everyone

2330

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:11,520

uh say the germans invented transistors

2331

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:13,679

and i thought [h__\h]

2332

01:26:17,910 --> 01:26:16,000

that's what my grandfather told me

2333

01:26:19,590 --> 01:26:17,920

and chemical lasers you know i i

2334

01:26:21,830 --> 01:26:19,600

remember him talking about lasers and i

2335

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:21,840

thought oh i thought didn't we invent

2336

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:23,440

the lasers like

2337

01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:25,760

in the early 60s no apparently the nazis

2338

01:26:29,510 --> 01:26:27,920

were already transistors they were so

2339

01:26:31,510 --> 01:26:29,520

far ahead of everybody else in

2340

01:26:33,510 --> 01:26:31,520

technology

2341

01:26:36,149 --> 01:26:33,520

and we were 30 olympics they had

2342

01:26:38,629 --> 01:26:36,159

television all over germany well the

2343

01:26:39,910 --> 01:26:38,639

americans invented television first yes

2344

01:26:42,550 --> 01:26:39,920

but they

2345

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:42,560

perfected it yeah yeah they implemented

2346

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:44,239

live broadcast first

2347

01:26:48,550 --> 01:26:46,239

we have a great message here for you

2348

01:26:50,390 --> 01:26:48,560

from peter de havilland uh with a kind

2349

01:26:52,709 --> 01:26:50,400

of generous five-pound donation he says

2350

01:26:54,470 --> 01:26:52,719

good evening from london a message for

2351

01:26:56,070 --> 01:26:54,480

john your cousin the late matthew mello

2352

01:26:58,149 --> 01:26:56,080

was an old friend of mine until his own

2353

01:27:00,390 --> 01:26:58,159

time without from 2018.

2354

01:27:03,110 --> 01:27:00,400

yeah there's a wonderful wonderful guy

2355

01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:03,120

he was a you know he died tragically

2356

01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:04,800

i'm sorry to hear that

2357

01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:07,440

yeah that's chris's brother uh i knew

2358

01:27:10,950 --> 01:27:09,120

matthew a little bit better than chris

2359

01:27:12,550 --> 01:27:10,960

and and um

2360

01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:12,560

you know matthew was a great guy he just

2361

01:27:17,750 --> 01:27:15,120

he died early um

2362

01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:17,760

i miss him um

2363

01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:19,520

i'm sorry for your loss

2364

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:21,600

i i gotta i gotta reconnect with my

2365

01:27:24,470 --> 01:27:23,040

cousins because you remember like when

2366

01:27:26,550 --> 01:27:24,480

you were a little kid your cousins were

2367

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:26,560

your first best friends right and then

2368

01:27:29,830 --> 01:27:28,080

you get a little older you have your own

2369

01:27:31,590 --> 01:27:29,840

family and you get busy and you just

2370

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:31,600

don't see them as much

2371

01:27:35,270 --> 01:27:33,520

great great question from pix that i'm

2372

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:35,280

also interested in hearing your opinions

2373

01:27:39,350 --> 01:27:37,520

on he says please ask john what he

2374

01:27:41,750 --> 01:27:39,360

thinks happened to patton was it just an

2375

01:27:43,350 --> 01:27:41,760

accident or was this was there more to

2376

01:27:50,310 --> 01:27:43,360

it

2377

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:50,320

grandfather's story and that patton was

2378

01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:52,400

witness to the german wunderwaffe

2379

01:27:56,550 --> 01:27:54,239

technology the rockets the chemical

2380

01:27:59,510 --> 01:27:56,560

lasers the wonder weapons

2381

01:28:02,390 --> 01:27:59,520

gravity the bell the nazi bell um and so

2382

01:28:04,470 --> 01:28:02,400

he knew that that's why ike directed him

2383

01:28:06,390 --> 01:28:04,480

towards pilsen because i you know patton

2384

01:28:10,229 --> 01:28:06,400

wanted to go to berlin and end the war

2385

01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:10,239

and they were like no we need you to go

2386

01:28:14,470 --> 01:28:13,360

to pilsen and secure the sse4 division

2387

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:14,480

which he did

2388

01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:16,159

and my grandfather knew patton well they

2389

01:28:19,750 --> 01:28:17,520

fox hunted together with general

2390

01:28:21,669 --> 01:28:19,760

marshall they were all chummy well bill

2391

01:28:23,910 --> 01:28:21,679

donovan that's how he got to know while

2392

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:23,920

bill and join the oss is through his fox

2393

01:28:27,189 --> 01:28:25,920

hunting buzzy buddies

2394

01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:27,199

and so

2395

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:29,520

pat knew the truth of the german

2396

01:28:33,350 --> 01:28:31,360

bundevoffer and he knew that it was

2397

01:28:36,950 --> 01:28:33,360

being transferred i think they flew it

2398

01:28:40,310 --> 01:28:36,960

out of pilsen and dc-4s and dc sixes

2399

01:28:41,750 --> 01:28:40,320

um i remember the dc-6 was

2400

01:28:43,270 --> 01:28:41,760

online at that time but they were

2401
01:28:44,470 --> 01:28:43,280
long-range aircraft they refilled in

2402
01:28:46,149 --> 01:28:44,480
iceland

2403
01:28:47,669 --> 01:28:46,159
a big deal on the east coast and they

2404
01:28:50,070 --> 01:28:47,679
brought it out by train and ship you

2405
01:28:51,750 --> 01:28:50,080
know the bell and all the mature

2406
01:28:53,590 --> 01:28:51,760
non-linear german physics so you think

2407
01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:53,600
that we got it all oh we got it we

2408
01:28:57,189 --> 01:28:55,280
recovered all the high altitude

2409
01:28:59,270 --> 01:28:57,199
experiments on the jews and the russians

2410
01:29:01,030 --> 01:28:59,280
and the camps all that i know i knew

2411
01:29:02,390 --> 01:29:01,040
about that yeah i knew about those space

2412
01:29:04,310 --> 01:29:02,400
experiments that they were trying to get

2413
01:29:06,709 --> 01:29:04,320

oh that genetic

2414

01:29:09,669 --> 01:29:06,719

stuff that mengele was doing the rumor

2415

01:29:12,149 --> 01:29:09,679

is we got it all and i bet you we did

2416

01:29:14,790 --> 01:29:12,159

because america people forget america

2417

01:29:17,350 --> 01:29:14,800

was in to euthanasia

2418

01:29:19,189 --> 01:29:17,360

and eugenics

2419

01:29:21,110 --> 01:29:19,199

well before the nazis were

2420

01:29:24,149 --> 01:29:21,120

yeah that's a scary subject it's a sad

2421

01:29:26,390 --> 01:29:24,159

part of america history it's disgusting

2422

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:26,400

but uh not euthanasia but and you're and

2423

01:29:30,790 --> 01:29:28,560

so your dad your dad knew patton too

2424

01:29:32,470 --> 01:29:30,800

then right is that what you said i know

2425

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:32,480

you or is your grandma my dad father

2426
01:29:36,629 --> 01:29:34,800
grandfather did and so jeez your whole

2427
01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:36,639
family has been like

2428
01:29:41,430 --> 01:29:38,639
i'm to write a time travel novel about

2429
01:29:42,790 --> 01:29:41,440
your family because at all these girls

2430
01:29:45,510 --> 01:29:42,800
no one wouldn't believe it i swear to

2431
01:29:47,669 --> 01:29:45,520
god but no but like think about this at

2432
01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:47,679
all these weird crossroads of history

2433
01:29:51,590 --> 01:29:49,040
your family has been there your

2434
01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:51,600
grandfather and patton your father and

2435
01:29:54,629 --> 01:29:53,040
richard nixon

2436
01:29:57,270 --> 01:29:54,639
right your best friend all of this

2437
01:29:59,110 --> 01:29:57,280
strange stuff and i wanted to know if

2438
01:30:01,350 --> 01:29:59,120

you could go into a little more detail

2439

01:30:03,510 --> 01:30:01,360

about what your father told you about

2440

01:30:05,270 --> 01:30:03,520

ufos because i know that

2441

01:30:07,189 --> 01:30:05,280

let me answer oh yeah let me finish yeah

2442

01:30:08,950 --> 01:30:07,199

the patent first yeah patton knew

2443

01:30:11,030 --> 01:30:08,960

everything

2444

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:11,040

the war remember patton believed in

2445

01:30:16,229 --> 01:30:14,000

reincarnation he knew about the occult

2446

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:16,239

they never talk about that in movies and

2447

01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:18,239

and but patton

2448

01:30:23,110 --> 01:30:20,960

was into theosophy and manly p hall he

2449

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:23,120

was out there in pasadena california

2450

01:30:27,189 --> 01:30:25,199

where all that was happening you know uh

2451

01:30:29,590 --> 01:30:27,199

the jack parsons and stuff

2452

01:30:31,510 --> 01:30:29,600

he was sort of around there he lived not

2453

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:31,520

far from jack parks as general patton

2454

01:30:34,470 --> 01:30:33,600

did because my girlfriend in college had

2455

01:30:36,390 --> 01:30:34,480

a house

2456

01:30:38,550 --> 01:30:36,400

in in out there and we used to go by

2457

01:30:39,669 --> 01:30:38,560

patton's house all the time so patton

2458

01:30:41,750 --> 01:30:39,679

knew

2459

01:30:43,669 --> 01:30:41,760

uh and believed more importantly believe

2460

01:30:46,229 --> 01:30:43,679

the true history of the world atlantis

2461

01:30:48,070 --> 01:30:46,239

lemuria uh you know

2462

01:30:50,390 --> 01:30:48,080

the sons of bull belial he knew all that

2463

01:30:51,990 --> 01:30:50,400

history because he was he knew the truth

2464

01:30:54,390 --> 01:30:52,000

of the world this is why he pushed his

2465

01:30:56,470 --> 01:30:54,400

troops so hard because even though he

2466

01:30:58,149 --> 01:30:56,480

law had high casualties he knew that

2467

01:31:00,470 --> 01:30:58,159

death was an illusion

2468

01:31:04,149 --> 01:31:00,480

and then all those young boys whom he

2469

01:31:06,310 --> 01:31:04,159

cared about would just reincarnate

2470

01:31:09,270 --> 01:31:06,320

their death that's interesting the

2471

01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:09,280

german high command only feared patton

2472

01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:11,040

they didn't heard that

2473

01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:12,480

i've heard that mention in many books

2474

01:31:16,470 --> 01:31:14,639

that they were paranoid about patton

2475

01:31:17,910 --> 01:31:16,480

common for them and they weren't so

2476

01:31:19,669 --> 01:31:17,920

concerned with a lot of the other

2477

01:31:21,910 --> 01:31:19,679

generals no

2478

01:31:24,310 --> 01:31:21,920

that's interesting and the probably the

2479

01:31:25,750 --> 01:31:24,320

prussian generals who were cultists knew

2480

01:31:27,669 --> 01:31:25,760

he was one of them

2481

01:31:29,430 --> 01:31:27,679

and they were like oh we've got a

2482

01:31:31,270 --> 01:31:29,440

problem with this guy he knows the truth

2483

01:31:32,709 --> 01:31:31,280

of the world and how the universe works

2484

01:31:33,750 --> 01:31:32,719

and he's going to push his troops to the

2485

01:31:35,110 --> 01:31:33,760

max

2486

01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:35,120

because he knows they'll just

2487

01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:37,440

reincarnate their death is an illusion

2488

01:31:41,750 --> 01:31:40,639

and so pat knew a [\h__\h] ton

2489

01:31:44,149 --> 01:31:41,760

and i think

2490

01:31:45,750 --> 01:31:44,159

probably he was assassinated although it

2491

01:31:47,669 --> 01:31:45,760

was a very weird

2492

01:31:49,830 --> 01:31:47,679

accident

2493

01:31:51,430 --> 01:31:49,840

it didn't kill him

2494

01:31:53,669 --> 01:31:51,440

you know right away it was a long

2495

01:31:56,149 --> 01:31:53,679

painful death

2496

01:31:58,070 --> 01:31:56,159

maybe he was killed or maybe it was just

2497

01:31:59,590 --> 01:31:58,080

an accident but whatever happened you

2498

01:32:01,669 --> 01:31:59,600

know he he

2499

01:32:04,149 --> 01:32:01,679

the result was done he was a liability

2500

01:32:05,750 --> 01:32:04,159

he had a big mouth like i do

2501

01:32:06,950 --> 01:32:05,760

um he just

2502

01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:06,960

he spoke

2503

01:32:11,030 --> 01:32:09,360

it was quite a character i i love that

2504

01:32:12,790 --> 01:32:11,040

movie with uh yeah

2505

01:32:15,270 --> 01:32:12,800

what is it after that cameron the actor

2506

01:32:17,750 --> 01:32:15,280

yeah george c scott

2507

01:32:19,189 --> 01:32:17,760

my dad loved world war ii movies that's

2508

01:32:20,950 --> 01:32:19,199

one of the reasons john that i'm so

2509

01:32:24,070 --> 01:32:20,960

interested in world war ii because when

2510

01:32:26,229 --> 01:32:24,080

i was a child my father had all of these

2511

01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:26,239

he used to tape these all these war

2512

01:32:30,310 --> 01:32:28,560

movies off of the television and dump

2513

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:30,320

out the commercials and then on a

2514

01:32:34,229 --> 01:32:32,400

saturday night he would sit and watch 18

2515

01:32:36,470 --> 01:32:34,239

hours of world war ii movies and i would

2516

01:32:38,950 --> 01:32:36,480

watch his stuff with them you know and

2517

01:32:40,310 --> 01:32:38,960

lord leaders chris plaid this is another

2518

01:32:42,870 --> 01:32:40,320

good one wants to know your opinion

2519

01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:42,880

about gary mckinnon because he loves the

2520

01:32:46,070 --> 01:32:44,159

story and thank you for your support

2521

01:32:48,310 --> 01:32:46,080

lord ludacris platt and you're familiar

2522

01:32:50,550 --> 01:32:48,320

with that the the english guy

2523

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:50,560

who claimed to hack into the nasa

2524

01:32:55,350 --> 01:32:54,000

computers and find souls

2525

01:32:57,110 --> 01:32:55,360

you're right i'm sorry

2526

01:32:59,350 --> 01:32:57,120

what's your opinion of that i find him

2527

01:33:01,590 --> 01:32:59,360

to be credible i mean yeah i do too

2528

01:33:03,189 --> 01:33:01,600

because you know in an interview tv

2529

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:03,199

interview he said look

2530

01:33:07,910 --> 01:33:05,360

i'm just a hacker you know i don't know

2531

01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:07,920

anything about ufos or the space or care

2532

01:33:11,110 --> 01:33:09,199

yeah everybody just happened to find it

2533

01:33:13,110 --> 01:33:11,120

that's like there but this is what i

2534

01:33:13,990 --> 01:33:13,120

found and i i think that makes him very

2535

01:33:16,149 --> 01:33:14,000

credible

2536

01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:16,159

um you know it's i think it's we're in

2537

01:33:21,110 --> 01:33:18,480

an age where it's obvious we've got some

2538

01:33:22,790 --> 01:33:21,120

presence in space we have had since the

2539

01:33:25,270 --> 01:33:22,800

60s or

2540

01:33:27,510 --> 01:33:25,280

some accounts the late 50s nsa were on

2541

01:33:29,830 --> 01:33:27,520

the moon with the germans i don't know

2542

01:33:31,669 --> 01:33:29,840

but that's a story and i think we need

2543

01:33:33,910 --> 01:33:31,679

to come to grips with that that it you

2544

01:33:37,030 --> 01:33:33,920

know we have been out in space how big

2545

01:33:38,390 --> 01:33:37,040

it is you know i don't know

2546

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:38,400

time will have to

2547

01:33:42,470 --> 01:33:39,760

tell us that

2548

01:33:45,030 --> 01:33:42,480

but i think i i will say this the ssp

2549

01:33:46,629 --> 01:33:45,040

vets they have a point they have a few

2550

01:33:49,030 --> 01:33:46,639

points that are

2551

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:49,040

worthy of consideration and that is a

2552

01:33:53,510 --> 01:33:50,400

lot of their stories

2553

01:33:56,470 --> 01:33:53,520

are very very complicated and complex

2554

01:33:58,790 --> 01:33:56,480

and they all cross pollinate

2555

01:34:00,390 --> 01:33:58,800

now that's not easy to do a group of

2556

01:34:02,149 --> 01:34:00,400

people just didn't get it together in

2557

01:34:03,270 --> 01:34:02,159

california and say you know and a lot of

2558

01:34:04,870 --> 01:34:03,280

them have

2559

01:34:06,550 --> 01:34:04,880

you know they knock heads you know they

2560

01:34:08,709 --> 01:34:06,560

have problems

2561

01:34:11,030 --> 01:34:08,719

that's almost impossible to do in my

2562

01:34:12,310 --> 01:34:11,040

book is to fake that whole

2563

01:34:14,550 --> 01:34:12,320

narrative

2564

01:34:16,229 --> 01:34:14,560

that's it's just impossible you can't do

2565

01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:16,239

it now everything is possible in the

2566

01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:18,000

universe i understand that but it would

2567

01:34:22,870 --> 01:34:21,040

be extremely difficult and to what end

2568

01:34:24,470 --> 01:34:22,880

none of them are making money you know i

2569

01:34:26,149 --> 01:34:24,480

talk to a few of them i think they're

2570

01:34:27,750 --> 01:34:26,159

very smart and interesting people

2571

01:34:30,070 --> 01:34:27,760

they're not making money they're

2572

01:34:31,910 --> 01:34:30,080

poor some of them some of them do some

2573

01:34:34,709 --> 01:34:31,920

of them the ones that reach the top tier

2574

01:34:36,229 --> 01:34:34,719

well it's not very good and a few others

2575

01:34:38,870 --> 01:34:36,239

some of those but you know because

2576

01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:38,880

they're not credible yeah

2577

01:34:41,830 --> 01:34:40,560

but you know and they have a problem

2578

01:34:44,390 --> 01:34:41,840

with him too

2579

01:34:46,390 --> 01:34:44,400

by and large but you know i'm not gonna

2580

01:34:47,189 --> 01:34:46,400

bash anyone because it's just not my

2581

01:34:49,910 --> 01:34:47,199

thing

2582

01:34:51,990 --> 01:34:49,920

per se but

2583

01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:52,000

you know the thing is

2584

01:34:56,149 --> 01:34:53,760

in my view we have to start considering

2585

01:34:57,350 --> 01:34:56,159

the wider picture on everything

2586

01:35:01,030 --> 01:34:57,360

and

2587

01:35:03,750 --> 01:35:01,040

to have to deal with what other people

2588

01:35:06,390 --> 01:35:03,760

say even though they don't like

2589

01:35:07,750 --> 01:35:06,400

what other people say or even believe it

2590

01:35:10,470 --> 01:35:07,760

but

2591

01:35:13,030 --> 01:35:10,480

you know you have to remember

2592

01:35:16,070 --> 01:35:13,040

35 years ago you know

2593

01:35:18,310 --> 01:35:16,080

1980s and i was barely reading of a ufo

2594

01:35:19,990 --> 01:35:18,320

book or two and i would you know

2595

01:35:21,990 --> 01:35:20,000

watch a film or something

2596

01:35:23,590 --> 01:35:22,000

if you believed in the gray aliens

2597

01:35:27,270 --> 01:35:23,600

abducting humans

2598

01:35:28,950 --> 01:35:27,280

you were a fringe nut job crazy

2599

01:35:31,910 --> 01:35:28,960

you're an idiot

2600

01:35:33,430 --> 01:35:31,920

now that's ufo 101

2601

01:35:34,629 --> 01:35:33,440

you know and

2602

01:35:36,149 --> 01:35:34,639

you know

2603

01:35:38,310 --> 01:35:36,159

now they're calling all these new people

2604

01:35:40,390 --> 01:35:38,320

crazy you know their fringe and their

2605

01:35:42,550 --> 01:35:40,400

fringe in the disclosure movement which

2606

01:35:44,070 --> 01:35:42,560

is all fringe you know it's ridiculous

2607

01:35:46,070 --> 01:35:44,080

you know it's

2608

01:35:47,669 --> 01:35:46,080

25 years ago they were calling dolan and

2609

01:35:49,350 --> 01:35:47,679

greer and everyone they were all those

2610

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:49,360

guys are nuts

2611

01:35:52,950 --> 01:35:51,440

you know and now they're like you know

2612

01:35:54,550 --> 01:35:52,960

conservative

2613

01:35:55,750 --> 01:35:54,560

they are yeah compared to some of the

2614

01:35:57,669 --> 01:35:55,760

other out

2615

01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:57,679

now and it's like you see you have to

2616

01:36:02,149 --> 01:36:00,800

see history over a long period of time

2617

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:02,159

you know and that's you know older

2618

01:36:07,270 --> 01:36:04,560

people like me we've seen this [h__h]

2619

01:36:10,149 --> 01:36:07,280

before i've seen this project blue book

2620

01:36:13,750 --> 01:36:10,159

uh [h__h] uap task force you know

2621

01:36:14,709 --> 01:36:13,760

pentagon uap office [h__h] before

2622

01:36:16,629 --> 01:36:14,719

they travel

2623

01:36:18,310 --> 01:36:16,639

didn't work out so well for disclosure

2624

01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:18,320

never worked out

2625

01:36:22,470 --> 01:36:21,360

they're delaying the inevitable stephen

2626

01:36:25,590 --> 01:36:22,480

they're just i think you're right

2627

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:25,600

delaying tactics scorched earth policy

2628

01:36:30,470 --> 01:36:28,080

get the disclosure movement infighting

2629

01:36:32,790 --> 01:36:30,480

bitterly you know leak out [h__h] you

2630

01:36:34,470 --> 01:36:32,800

know it's the same old same old

2631

01:36:37,350 --> 01:36:34,480

intel war

2632

01:36:39,109 --> 01:36:37,360

and but for some reason they have to

2633

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:39,119

start disclosing stuff otherwise they

2634

01:36:41,109 --> 01:36:40,000

would have

2635

01:36:42,229 --> 01:36:41,119

none of this would be happening they

2636

01:36:44,310 --> 01:36:42,239

would have said that they would have

2637

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:44,320

come alive and the nimitz thing would

2638

01:36:48,070 --> 01:36:45,679

never have come out

2639

01:36:50,149 --> 01:36:48,080

so they're getting pressure internally

2640

01:36:53,270 --> 01:36:50,159

to do something

2641

01:36:54,149 --> 01:36:53,280

though it's next to nothing what they're

2642

01:36:55,510 --> 01:36:54,159

doing

2643

01:36:58,390 --> 01:36:55,520

drip drip trip

2644

01:37:00,470 --> 01:36:58,400

is it's still the subject and so here's

2645

01:37:03,270 --> 01:37:00,480

another great question okay

2646

01:37:04,950 --> 01:37:03,280

and i'm sorry to be like i don't mean to

2647

01:37:06,709 --> 01:37:04,960

rush you but there are so many great

2648

01:37:09,109 --> 01:37:06,719

questions in the live chat and you're

2649

01:37:11,189 --> 01:37:09,119

like a walking encyclopedia of this

2650

01:37:13,189 --> 01:37:11,199

stuff so we want to take our best

2651

01:37:15,510 --> 01:37:13,199

kids beware

2652

01:37:17,270 --> 01:37:15,520

old man so properly paranoid with a kind

2653

01:37:19,109 --> 01:37:17,280

of generous 5 super chat thank you for

2654

01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:19,119

your kindness and generosity and support

2655

01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:22,159

of the show mr warner do you think uh

2656

01:37:26,870 --> 01:37:24,480

what do you think happened to dr heinz

2657

01:37:28,950 --> 01:37:26,880

uh hans kammler do you think he

2658

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:28,960

supervised the production of the glock

2659

01:37:34,310 --> 01:37:32,400

or the bell the famous nazi belt project

2660

01:37:36,470 --> 01:37:34,320

now i've just read the new book on hans

2661

01:37:38,470 --> 01:37:36,480

calmer i just i chatted with the authors

2662

01:37:40,629 --> 01:37:38,480

over the email for months and they did a

2663

01:37:41,830 --> 01:37:40,639

very good job with it i figured that you

2664

01:37:43,590 --> 01:37:41,840

know it

2665

01:37:45,430 --> 01:37:43,600

has this picture on the cover of the

2666

01:37:48,070 --> 01:37:45,440

book you can look it up

2667

01:37:50,149 --> 01:37:48,080

and um i've studied everything you know

2668

01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:50,159

he has a cameo in my new book lion tiger

2669

01:37:55,830 --> 01:37:52,639

bear and the next book is going to be

2670

01:37:56,709 --> 01:37:55,840

mostly about hans connor

2671

01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:56,719

um

2672

01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:58,960

you know he he's he's got 10 different

2673

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:00,800

deaths he was cited at 10 different

2674

01:38:05,270 --> 01:38:03,440

places after the war you know he he was

2675

01:38:08,070 --> 01:38:05,280

scrubbed from history

2676

01:38:10,629 --> 01:38:08,080

uh very well i think probably most

2677

01:38:11,910 --> 01:38:10,639

likely uh he got on one of those planes

2678

01:38:14,070 --> 01:38:11,920

and pilsen

2679

01:38:15,750 --> 01:38:14,080

with the army g2 and the oss people

2680

01:38:17,270 --> 01:38:15,760

probably sat next to my grandfather and

2681

01:38:21,189 --> 01:38:17,280

had a martini

2682

01:38:23,830 --> 01:38:21,199

um and flew to the united states

2683

01:38:25,990 --> 01:38:23,840

or he went down to bavaria and joined

2684

01:38:27,830 --> 01:38:26,000

the rat line through the vatican through

2685

01:38:30,229 --> 01:38:27,840

you know spain and portugal and got on a

2686

01:38:33,030 --> 01:38:30,239

u-boat and went to argentina

2687

01:38:35,270 --> 01:38:33,040

if he was in argentina he definitely

2688

01:38:37,430 --> 01:38:35,280

there are several stories that you know

2689

01:38:40,229 --> 01:38:37,440

unproven but the stories are he was seen

2690

01:38:43,030 --> 01:38:40,239

at nasa in the early 60s with debuss and

2691

01:38:46,470 --> 01:38:43,040

dornberger and von braun and others

2692

01:38:48,870 --> 01:38:46,480

um i think that's highly likely because

2693

01:38:50,790 --> 01:38:48,880

uh you know martin borman had tons of

2694

01:38:52,950 --> 01:38:50,800

nazi treasure you know trillions in

2695

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:52,960

today's money they had it at banco

2696

01:38:58,550 --> 01:38:56,239

tornquest in in argentina and of course

2697

01:39:01,350 --> 01:38:58,560

juan peron and you know

2698

01:39:02,470 --> 01:39:01,360

ava peron they got their cut of that you

2699

01:39:04,709 --> 01:39:02,480

know

2700

01:39:06,070 --> 01:39:04,719

and uh there's still tons of nancy loot

2701

01:39:08,790 --> 01:39:06,080

probably down there and also in

2702

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:08,800

switzerland with the octagon group

2703

01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:10,800

uh which is hard to find any information

2704

01:39:16,070 --> 01:39:13,679

on they spell it with an o octogon

2705

01:39:18,790 --> 01:39:16,080

it's a templar cross you connect it and

2706

01:39:20,229 --> 01:39:18,800

it's an octagon but um

2707

01:39:21,830 --> 01:39:20,239

that's where all you know the nazis

2708

01:39:24,229 --> 01:39:21,840

found you know

2709

01:39:26,229 --> 01:39:24,239

the anonymity found anarchy treasures

2710

01:39:28,149 --> 01:39:26,239

the holy grail perhaps with otto

2711

01:39:29,590 --> 01:39:28,159

scorseni in in

2712

01:39:30,470 --> 01:39:29,600

southern france

2713

01:39:33,189 --> 01:39:30,480

uh

2714

01:39:35,510 --> 01:39:33,199

you know all the cathar

2715

01:39:36,629 --> 01:39:35,520

knights templar cathart you know those

2716

01:39:39,189 --> 01:39:36,639

kind of

2717

01:39:41,109 --> 01:39:39,199

stashes you know they had tons of it and

2718

01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:41,119

it's still circulating the world a lot

2719

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:43,440

of it's in the new us everyone's like oh

2720

01:39:46,870 --> 01:39:44,880

where's all that missing artwork it's

2721

01:39:49,750 --> 01:39:46,880

like well go look at some russian

2722

01:39:51,430 --> 01:39:49,760

dacha's and and probably some homes of

2723

01:39:53,830 --> 01:39:51,440

you know committee of 300 families

2724

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:53,840

you'll find a lot of that missing art

2725

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:55,440

you know it's all around the world with

2726

01:39:58,310 --> 01:39:56,960

rich people you know

2727

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:58,320

rich people got to hang it in their

2728

01:40:02,070 --> 01:40:00,400

living room right it's a priceless work

2729

01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:02,080

of art i've never seen anything and i'm

2730

01:40:05,350 --> 01:40:04,000

not an art expert to see that something

2731

01:40:08,149 --> 01:40:05,360

isn't it interesting though that the

2732

01:40:09,910 --> 01:40:08,159

nazis stole so much of the art and

2733

01:40:11,910 --> 01:40:09,920

culture and so little of it was

2734

01:40:13,910 --> 01:40:11,920

recovered after the war so it's all got

2735

01:40:16,149 --> 01:40:13,920

to be somewhere it's all gone

2736

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:16,159

it's everywhere steven um

2737

01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:18,239

you know that that the blacks you know

2738

01:40:22,709 --> 01:40:20,560

the deep state black slush fund was

2739

01:40:25,510 --> 01:40:22,719

started with you know money from

2740

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:25,520

rockefeller my grandfather for sure and

2741

01:40:32,149 --> 01:40:29,440

other other guys and some nazi money

2742

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:32,159

now they've been able to do big bank

2743

01:40:37,109 --> 01:40:34,320

fraud most likely big bank fraud and

2744

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:37,119

other things funding streams drugs

2745

01:40:41,430 --> 01:40:38,880

horrible things to to

2746

01:40:44,070 --> 01:40:41,440

supplement that but i bet they have

2747

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:44,080

unlimited trillions in the deep state

2748

01:40:49,030 --> 01:40:46,320

money is not the problem money is not

2749

01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:49,040

the issue catherine austin fitz dug it

2750

01:40:52,629 --> 01:40:51,440

all out but i assure you

2751
01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:52,639
you know through the networks of

2752
01:40:55,990 --> 01:40:54,239
switzerland and

2753
01:40:58,310 --> 01:40:56,000
the royal family of england and all this

2754
01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:58,320
stuff there's there's no money shortage

2755
01:41:02,709 --> 01:41:00,480
for anyone in the deep state

2756
01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:02,719
not a not a bit

2757
01:41:06,629 --> 01:41:04,560
yeah they just find black budget money

2758
01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:06,639
right they create money big banks create

2759
01:41:09,990 --> 01:41:08,320
money they print their own money that's

2760
01:41:12,310 --> 01:41:10,000
a good

2761
01:41:14,310 --> 01:41:12,320
one of the big reasons for inflation i

2762
01:41:16,550 --> 01:41:14,320
believe that oh sure and we've been

2763
01:41:18,550 --> 01:41:16,560

following the money supply yeah none of

2764

01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:18,560

the none of these other

2765

01:41:21,830 --> 01:41:19,760

explanations

2766

01:41:23,910 --> 01:41:21,840

i'm wondering how these politicians and

2767

01:41:25,270 --> 01:41:23,920

everybody don't know what the problem is

2768

01:41:27,830 --> 01:41:25,280

when they're printing trillions of

2769

01:41:29,910 --> 01:41:27,840

dollars some of them know

2770

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:29,920

they know yeah but they can't talk about

2771

01:41:33,270 --> 01:41:31,679

they have to talk about non-sequiturs

2772

01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:33,280

well i can't speak to that so let me

2773

01:41:36,629 --> 01:41:34,639

talk about this it's like what lou

2774

01:41:38,709 --> 01:41:36,639

elizondo does he's like well i can't

2775

01:41:41,109 --> 01:41:38,719

speak to that ufo that you saw at the

2776

01:41:42,550 --> 01:41:41,119

parking lot but you know my aunt carrie

2777

01:41:44,390 --> 01:41:42,560

in west virginia and you know she bakes

2778

01:41:46,149 --> 01:41:44,400

apple pie and it looks like a ufo and we

2779

01:41:48,790 --> 01:41:46,159

used to throw the pie pans around and he

2780

01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:48,800

goes down this dirt road

2781

01:41:52,310 --> 01:41:50,000

good question

2782

01:41:53,510 --> 01:41:52,320

you know i wanted to get back to

2783

01:41:55,750 --> 01:41:53,520

we're running out of time but i

2784

01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:55,760

definitely listen this history stuff

2785

01:41:59,030 --> 01:41:58,159

like i could just do this for five hours

2786

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:59,040

but

2787

01:42:03,590 --> 01:42:00,880

people really want me to that i had a

2788

01:42:05,510 --> 01:42:03,600

few requests because of your outspoken

2789

01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:05,520

nature about chris mellon and lou

2790

01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:06,800

elizondo

2791

01:42:10,149 --> 01:42:08,159

here's a problem that i have with lu

2792

01:42:11,910 --> 01:42:10,159

elizondo he claims that he's a

2793

01:42:14,629 --> 01:42:11,920

disclosure advocate and then he makes

2794

01:42:18,870 --> 01:42:14,639

these bombshell statements like

2795

01:42:21,350 --> 01:42:18,880

we have uh craft captured craft we have

2796

01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:21,360

biological samples we have all these

2797

01:42:25,270 --> 01:42:23,920

things but then he won't tell us

2798

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:25,280

the rest of it

2799

01:42:30,149 --> 01:42:27,199

and and to me and then he would point to

2800

01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:30,159

his nda i have to be very careful here

2801

01:42:35,189 --> 01:42:32,960

it's like a dance with him and to me if

2802

01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:35,199

you've got the goods on

2803

01:42:41,109 --> 01:42:37,840

alien biological samples and let's say

2804

01:42:42,709 --> 01:42:41,119

he does have ndas and clearance problems

2805

01:42:44,709 --> 01:42:42,719

if he talks

2806

01:42:46,950 --> 01:42:44,719

but wouldn't they be upset with him for

2807

01:42:49,189 --> 01:42:46,960

just saying that much just as upset as

2808

01:42:51,510 --> 01:42:49,199

they would be as if he told us who has

2809

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:51,520

the biological samples where they were

2810

01:42:54,709 --> 01:42:52,560

obtained

2811

01:42:56,470 --> 01:42:54,719

what happened to them what the outcome

2812

01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:56,480

was of the study of them and where

2813

01:43:00,950 --> 01:42:59,040

they're at now it makes no sense that he

2814

01:43:03,109 --> 01:43:00,960

does this dance because

2815

01:43:04,870 --> 01:43:03,119

if if that's that's you know answered

2816

01:43:07,430 --> 01:43:04,880

your own question he doesn't make any

2817

01:43:08,470 --> 01:43:07,440

sense he's a trained counterintelligence

2818

01:43:11,030 --> 01:43:08,480

officer

2819

01:43:13,750 --> 01:43:11,040

but the problem is you know my o and i

2820

01:43:15,030 --> 01:43:13,760

friends they say we know lou

2821

01:43:17,189 --> 01:43:15,040

very well

2822

01:43:18,870 --> 01:43:17,199

and we know his reputation and and i

2823

01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:18,880

said well what's your advice this is

2824

01:43:21,669 --> 01:43:20,080

years ago

2825

01:43:23,030 --> 01:43:21,679

and they said steer clear and don't

2826

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:23,040

believe a word that comes out of his

2827

01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:24,480

mouth

2828

01:43:27,109 --> 01:43:25,280

wow

2829

01:43:29,270 --> 01:43:27,119

and coming from somebody like you they

2830

01:43:31,910 --> 01:43:29,280

don't know why someone like chris miller

2831

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:31,920

and my cousin would even

2832

01:43:36,830 --> 01:43:34,080

be buddy buddies with this guy uh

2833

01:43:39,990 --> 01:43:36,840

they're polar opposites i find that very

2834

01:43:41,270 --> 01:43:40,000

strange uh yeah you know we don't melons

2835

01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:41,280

don't hang out with

2836

01:43:46,629 --> 01:43:44,159

ex-army counterintelligence in-country

2837

01:43:47,669 --> 01:43:46,639

you know interrogation specialists

2838

01:43:49,030 --> 01:43:47,679

spooks

2839

01:43:51,109 --> 01:43:49,040

um

2840

01:43:53,590 --> 01:43:51,119

chris has to and because of his former

2841

01:43:56,470 --> 01:43:53,600

work and he probably he's always once

2842

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:56,480

intel always intel and so they're an odd

2843

01:44:01,189 --> 01:43:59,040

couple it's so goofy and weird and

2844

01:44:03,910 --> 01:44:01,199

disturbing because the things that are

2845

01:44:07,270 --> 01:44:03,920

leading the american public

2846

01:44:08,870 --> 01:44:07,280

is misleading them it's it's atrocious

2847

01:44:10,709 --> 01:44:08,880

because it's giving more and more

2848

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:10,719

credibility to the story of all the

2849

01:44:15,430 --> 01:44:12,480

dirty laundry of the military-industrial

2850

01:44:17,030 --> 01:44:15,440

complex and the ic and the corporations

2851
01:44:18,950 --> 01:44:17,040
and the government you know and all the

2852
01:44:23,189 --> 01:44:18,960
military branches have have their own

2853
01:44:24,870 --> 01:44:23,199
black ops uh portions that have stained

2854
01:44:27,189 --> 01:44:24,880
the reputation

2855
01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:27,199
of the army air force marines and the

2856
01:44:31,990 --> 01:44:29,760
navy because most of those people are

2857
01:44:33,910 --> 01:44:32,000
upstanding patriotic citizens i've known

2858
01:44:36,390 --> 01:44:33,920
a lot of them i met all the crew of the

2859
01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:36,400
uss john warner submarine my god the

2860
01:44:39,750 --> 01:44:38,159
captain and i laughed about it with the

2861
01:44:41,109 --> 01:44:39,760
that's another part of history though i

2862
01:44:42,550 --> 01:44:41,119
said there's a zero point energy

2863
01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:42,560

generator in the hole isn't there

2864

01:44:46,310 --> 01:44:44,159

captain up but it goes 100 knots

2865

01:44:48,390 --> 01:44:46,320

underwater and he just laughed and said

2866

01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:48,400

that was really nice to meet you and he

2867

01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:50,639

walked away yeah but back but back to

2868

01:44:54,870 --> 01:44:52,800

elizondo do you really believe that

2869

01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:54,880

because there's a few possibilities here

2870

01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:56,719

either he's controlled

2871

01:45:01,590 --> 01:44:59,280

disclosure and and they're trying to

2872

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:01,600

craft the narrative their way the way

2873

01:45:06,229 --> 01:45:03,920

they would prefer it to be

2874

01:45:08,470 --> 01:45:06,239

dripped out to the american public

2875

01:45:10,870 --> 01:45:08,480

like he's a paid almost

2876

01:45:12,629 --> 01:45:10,880

disinformation agent he was officially a

2877

01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:12,639

counter intelligence guy

2878

01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:14,800

he is and so you believe but do you

2879

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:17,280

believe that he is paid by some

2880

01:45:19,910 --> 01:45:18,080

deep

2881

01:45:22,550 --> 01:45:19,920

dark part of the government that has

2882

01:45:23,990 --> 01:45:22,560

access to the ufo secrets to try to

2883

01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:24,000

control the narrative do you believe

2884

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:26,800

that he's in on it i mean the dia he's

2885

01:45:31,590 --> 01:45:30,480

dia and cia so is chris but look you

2886

01:45:32,870 --> 01:45:31,600

know

2887

01:45:34,629 --> 01:45:32,880

chris and lou let's give them the

2888

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:34,639

benefit of doubt you know i have nothing

2889

01:45:39,510 --> 01:45:37,440

personal against either of them i'm just

2890

01:45:42,310 --> 01:45:39,520

well what's your cause and so i hope not

2891

01:45:43,990 --> 01:45:42,320

yeah you know and it's you know

2892

01:45:45,590 --> 01:45:44,000

for lou some of it it's the money and

2893

01:45:47,350 --> 01:45:45,600

fame that's certainly not something

2894

01:45:49,750 --> 01:45:47,360

chris is a very private person he

2895

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:49,760

doesn't want fame he's doing this i

2896

01:45:54,550 --> 01:45:51,440

think they're both doing it

2897

01:45:56,310 --> 01:45:54,560

out of a sense of patriotic patriotism

2898

01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:56,320

and here's why

2899

01:46:01,189 --> 01:45:58,960

um i think they truly believe

2900

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:01,199

what they were told by their bosses and

2901
01:46:04,709 --> 01:46:03,119
and there is a grain of truth as we and

2902
01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:04,719
i discussed earlier

2903
01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:07,520
that the american people will panic

2904
01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:09,440
and we will have

2905
01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:11,520
violent protests and

2906
01:46:14,870 --> 01:46:13,199
suicides and

2907
01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:14,880
collapse of religions and and things

2908
01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:17,520
like that they have a point

2909
01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:20,239
but this what they're doing is not the

2910
01:46:23,830 --> 01:46:22,000
way to do it it's because they're lying

2911
01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:23,840
and they're and they're skewing it

2912
01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:26,639
in a way to distract and

2913
01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:29,040

you know and that's just giving further

2914

01:46:34,470 --> 01:46:30,719

you know my heart is sinking because

2915

01:46:35,510 --> 01:46:34,480

it's just it's giving me more and more

2916

01:46:37,830 --> 01:46:35,520

you know

2917

01:46:39,510 --> 01:46:37,840

circumstantial evidence that that all

2918

01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:39,520

these crimes

2919

01:46:43,430 --> 01:46:41,760

have been committed especially you know

2920

01:46:46,550 --> 01:46:43,440

a human trafficking component to the

2921

01:46:48,790 --> 01:46:46,560

secret space program that's horrific to

2922

01:46:50,550 --> 01:46:48,800

consider yeah i hate that i i mean i

2923

01:46:52,830 --> 01:46:50,560

lose sleep my

2924

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:52,840

man i puked in sinks i mean it's

2925

01:46:56,709 --> 01:46:55,119

disgusting well speaking of crimes they

2926

01:46:58,790 --> 01:46:56,719

may not believe that they may not

2927

01:47:00,390 --> 01:46:58,800

believe the chris said he doesn't

2928

01:47:02,629 --> 01:47:00,400

believe the wild stuff he said that to

2929

01:47:05,590 --> 01:47:02,639

me yeah he said you're into too far into

2930

01:47:07,510 --> 01:47:05,600

the wild stuff like tommy

2931

01:47:08,950 --> 01:47:07,520

even it i said chris

2932

01:47:11,510 --> 01:47:08,960

even if 10

2933

01:47:12,629 --> 01:47:11,520

of that is true it is absolutely

2934

01:47:14,790 --> 01:47:12,639

astounding

2935

01:47:17,030 --> 01:47:14,800

you can't ignore some of this stuff he

2936

01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:17,040

just said no you and tom delong and i

2937

01:47:22,070 --> 01:47:19,520

was like okay i'm insulted

2938

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:22,080

you know i mean tom delong may mean you

2939

01:47:25,750 --> 01:47:23,760

know he's not an activist he's in bed

2940

01:47:27,990 --> 01:47:25,760

with a c.i.a and i don't know maybe they

2941

01:47:31,189 --> 01:47:28,000

blackmailed him too i mean it's just

2942

01:47:36,310 --> 01:47:33,990

on our heroes i'm like yeah you guys are

2943

01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:36,320

you kidding these people you mentioned

2944

01:47:39,270 --> 01:47:37,840

you mentioned crimes though and i don't

2945

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:39,280

want to put you in a tight position but

2946

01:47:44,070 --> 01:47:40,719

i have said that

2947

01:47:46,470 --> 01:47:44,080

ttsa came out two investors in a press

2948

01:47:48,390 --> 01:47:46,480

conference or mock press conference and

2949

01:47:49,910 --> 01:47:48,400

they said we're going to build a

2950

01:47:51,590 --> 01:47:49,920

revolutionary spaceship with a

2951
01:47:53,189 --> 01:47:51,600
revolutionary power source that's going

2952
01:47:54,790 --> 01:47:53,199
to change the world as they were

2953
01:47:56,709 --> 01:47:54,800
soliciting

2954
01:47:58,870 --> 01:47:56,719
you know investor money

2955
01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:58,880
then they'd already been built yeah but

2956
01:48:02,950 --> 01:48:00,800
they didn't produce anything for the

2957
01:48:04,390 --> 01:48:02,960
investor money so my point is isn't that

2958
01:48:06,310 --> 01:48:04,400
investor fraud and shouldn't they have

2959
01:48:07,109 --> 01:48:06,320
to answer for that both chris and luke

2960
01:48:09,030 --> 01:48:07,119
because they were part of the

2961
01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:09,040
organization they just sort of walked

2962
01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:11,040
away and went and left tom holding the

2963
01:48:16,229 --> 01:48:13,520

bag going oh we didn't say nothing about

2964

01:48:17,669 --> 01:48:16,239

building a spaceship uh tom and tom did

2965

01:48:19,590 --> 01:48:17,679

that you know and

2966

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:19,600

nobody asked them questions about that

2967

01:48:22,709 --> 01:48:21,280

and that bothers me they do media

2968

01:48:25,109 --> 01:48:22,719

appearances

2969

01:48:27,109 --> 01:48:25,119

why doesn't anybody say hey where's the

2970

01:48:29,830 --> 01:48:27,119

spaceship you promised investors where'd

2971

01:48:33,109 --> 01:48:29,840

all the money 30 million go those guys

2972

01:48:35,350 --> 01:48:33,119

nobody knows they're above the law

2973

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:35,360

like a cia person would be right any one

2974

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:37,199

government or military is above above

2975

01:48:43,830 --> 01:48:38,239

the law

2976

01:48:46,470 --> 01:48:43,840

um and jordan maxwell speaks to this who

2977

01:48:49,270 --> 01:48:46,480

i think is a great researcher and he

2978

01:48:51,510 --> 01:48:49,280

said look the law protects the system

2979

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:51,520

the legal system that's its primary

2980

01:48:54,870 --> 01:48:52,400

function

2981

01:48:57,030 --> 01:48:54,880

it protects corporations politicians

2982

01:48:59,430 --> 01:48:57,040

powerful rich people elites

2983

01:49:01,189 --> 01:48:59,440

and everyone else gets short shrift

2984

01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:01,199

and that's why in the prison system is

2985

01:49:05,669 --> 01:49:04,080

just slave labor it is it is slave labor

2986

01:49:07,270 --> 01:49:05,679

well yeah we saw kamal howard's trying

2987

01:49:09,030 --> 01:49:07,280

to keep people in prison so that she

2988

01:49:12,550 --> 01:49:09,040

could use them to fight wildfires

2989

01:49:16,550 --> 01:49:14,470

people in the core is impossible you

2990

01:49:18,870 --> 01:49:16,560

couldn't get near chris mellon he has

2991

01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:18,880

national security get out of jail free

2992

01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:20,800

cards they all so is it a bit like the

2993

01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:23,679

the recent revelations that cia people

2994

01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:26,159

were caught with pedophile stuff on

2995

01:49:29,589 --> 01:49:28,080

their computers and doing pedophile

2996

01:49:31,430 --> 01:49:29,599

things and they were never prosecuted

2997

01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:31,440

because they might if they were forced

2998

01:49:34,950 --> 01:49:32,719

to testify

2999

01:49:37,109 --> 01:49:34,960

you know be forced to give away secrets

3000

01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:37,119

is that why they get a pass chris and

3001

01:49:40,070 --> 01:49:38,800

another

3002

01:49:41,910 --> 01:49:40,080

they get a pass because of their

3003

01:49:43,990 --> 01:49:41,920

national security stuff yeah they can't

3004

01:49:46,550 --> 01:49:44,000

go to so they can run any scam they want

3005

01:49:47,750 --> 01:49:46,560

like is that how it works within reason

3006

01:49:48,950 --> 01:49:47,760

i guess right i'm just going to get

3007

01:49:50,870 --> 01:49:48,960

advanced

3008

01:49:52,149 --> 01:49:50,880

this is the state of play in america it

3009

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:52,159

it

3010

01:49:59,830 --> 01:49:58,639

not the black part deep state part but i

3011

01:50:02,229 --> 01:49:59,840

love

3012

01:50:03,510 --> 01:50:02,239

but it's just a shame and people go

3013

01:50:05,109 --> 01:50:03,520

through their daily lives they're like

3014

01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:05,119

well that's just the way things are and

3015

01:50:08,310 --> 01:50:06,480

i'm like

3016

01:50:11,510 --> 01:50:08,320

i don't think so

3017

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:11,520

you know yeah some somebody said

3018

01:50:18,470 --> 01:50:13,360

an e.t said

3019

01:50:20,629 --> 01:50:18,480

the darkest place in the universe

3020

01:50:22,709 --> 01:50:20,639

and you guys need to understand that and

3021

01:50:24,390 --> 01:50:22,719

that's why supposedly there's a lot of

3022

01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:24,400

benevolent people and mother ships you

3023

01:50:30,390 --> 01:50:27,119

know hanging out rooting for us you know

3024

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:30,400

12 dna 12 strand dna experiment 22

3025

01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:31,199

different

3026

01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:33,679

sets of dna from star beings and star

3027

01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:35,440

nations you know that's

3028

01:50:39,350 --> 01:50:37,360

probably who we are you know

3029

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:39,360

uh darwinianism that's that's stupid

3030

01:50:43,510 --> 01:50:41,760

evolution apes that's stupid

3031

01:50:45,990 --> 01:50:43,520

that that's been yeah that was quite a

3032

01:50:48,149 --> 01:50:46,000

there was quite a jump in a very i never

3033

01:50:50,229 --> 01:50:48,159

believed i i mean i believe in evolution

3034

01:50:51,669 --> 01:50:50,239

but some of the some of the things were

3035

01:50:54,149 --> 01:50:51,679

told about the

3036

01:50:56,070 --> 01:50:54,159

the origin of our species it's just the

3037

01:50:58,629 --> 01:50:56,080

missing light there's just so fast it

3038

01:51:01,350 --> 01:50:58,639

just happened too fast

3039

01:51:04,629 --> 01:51:01,360

to this proto-humans neanderthals and

3040

01:51:06,390 --> 01:51:04,639

australopithecus they're not humans

3041

01:51:07,830 --> 01:51:06,400

they don't pack the gear for speech they

3042

01:51:09,990 --> 01:51:07,840

don't have higher

3043

01:51:11,189 --> 01:51:10,000

uh consciousness capabilities and

3044

01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:11,199

everyone's like well we'll find that

3045

01:51:14,709 --> 01:51:12,960

missing link well they they'll still

3046

01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:14,719

keep digging in ethiopia finding

3047

01:51:18,390 --> 01:51:16,960

proto-humans well their defense they

3048

01:51:21,589 --> 01:51:18,400

found some of them but they haven't

3049

01:51:24,310 --> 01:51:21,599

found enough no you know we have some

3050

01:51:26,790 --> 01:51:24,320

chimp dna neanderthal dna which has

3051
01:51:28,550 --> 01:51:26,800
chimp dna in it lloyd pie drilled this

3052
01:51:31,830 --> 01:51:28,560
out dr lloyd pie

3053
01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:31,840
and p-y-e is his name he's dead now but

3054
01:51:36,310 --> 01:51:34,400
he did he said there's no way we evolve

3055
01:51:38,790 --> 01:51:36,320
for me it's just impossible i followed

3056
01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:38,800
him a lot i liked him he was a brilliant

3057
01:51:42,629 --> 01:51:40,639
guy and it's just some

3058
01:51:45,030 --> 01:51:42,639
confusion because lord ludacris platt is

3059
01:51:51,109 --> 01:51:45,040
asking has john ever met chris and chris

3060
01:51:56,310 --> 01:51:52,470
young kids

3061
01:51:58,709 --> 01:51:56,320
wow i would like to see that

3062
01:52:02,149 --> 01:51:58,719
you two future illuminati we were both

3063
01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:02,159

wimpy kids i mean properly paranoid asks

3064

01:52:05,910 --> 01:52:03,840

and this is right on topic if lou is

3065

01:52:07,189 --> 01:52:05,920

pushing disclosure as a patriotic duty

3066

01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:07,199

and is now being labeled as a

3067

01:52:10,709 --> 01:52:09,040

whistleblower how can he still be

3068

01:52:12,950 --> 01:52:10,719

employed for the us government because

3069

01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:12,960

yeah he's he said he's a contractor for

3070

01:52:17,030 --> 01:52:15,360

the us government right now

3071

01:52:19,510 --> 01:52:17,040

that doesn't make sense either right if

3072

01:52:21,669 --> 01:52:19,520

he's spilling the beans on ufos

3073

01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:21,679

nothing they wouldn't hire him right

3074

01:52:25,589 --> 01:52:23,520

well remember what my o and i friends

3075

01:52:27,510 --> 01:52:25,599

told me steer clear don't worry believe

3076

01:52:29,589 --> 01:52:27,520

a word or his mouth he's he's probably

3077

01:52:31,109 --> 01:52:29,599

paid by 10 different agencies his

3078

01:52:33,589 --> 01:52:31,119

paychecks come in the mail you know from

3079

01:52:35,510 --> 01:52:33,599

10 different places

3080

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:35,520

you know he may i think him and chris

3081

01:52:39,430 --> 01:52:37,280

really do there's a component of them

3082

01:52:40,550 --> 01:52:39,440

that think they're doing the patriotic

3083

01:52:42,149 --> 01:52:40,560

best right

3084

01:52:43,910 --> 01:52:42,159

take one for the team

3085

01:52:46,470 --> 01:52:43,920

because i told chris in a letter i said

3086

01:52:48,070 --> 01:52:46,480

listen man i'm your cousin i [h__h]

3087

01:52:50,229 --> 01:52:48,080

love you man but you're going to be the

3088

01:52:51,750 --> 01:52:50,239

fall guys in this

3089

01:52:53,589 --> 01:52:51,760

they really only need to throw somebody

3090

01:52:55,589 --> 01:52:53,599

under the bus those two are they'll

3091

01:52:57,189 --> 01:52:55,599

throw me in there they'll look me up

3092

01:52:59,669 --> 01:52:57,199

with the illuminati villains who would

3093

01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:59,679

you know but you know i'll be a loser

3094

01:53:03,430 --> 01:53:01,360

too but it's like man you're going to be

3095

01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:03,440

the fall guys why

3096

01:53:08,629 --> 01:53:05,599

yeah and thank you properly paranoid

3097

01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:08,639

leave the thin file they got on the ufo

3098

01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:10,080

subject

3099

01:53:14,070 --> 01:53:12,639

they believe it wholeheartedly and yeah

3100

01:53:15,750 --> 01:53:14,080

so you think they only got a small

3101

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:15,760

portion right and thank you for

3102

01:53:23,669 --> 01:53:22,470

you know it's it's it's crazy and i'm

3103

01:53:25,669 --> 01:53:23,679

like

3104

01:53:27,189 --> 01:53:25,679

who would volunteer

3105

01:53:28,950 --> 01:53:27,199

for this job

3106

01:53:31,189 --> 01:53:28,960

where it's obviously going to fall apart

3107

01:53:33,270 --> 01:53:31,199

within 10 years it the great awakening

3108

01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:33,280

is happening it's a fact i mean i've

3109

01:53:37,189 --> 01:53:35,280

seen it over the past 40 years people

3110

01:53:37,990 --> 01:53:37,199

are much more interested

3111

01:53:41,589 --> 01:53:38,000

in

3112

01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:41,599

earth history and megaliths and ufos and

3113

01:53:45,589 --> 01:53:43,679

and the universe and the cosmos and

3114

01:53:47,189 --> 01:53:45,599

consciousness you know i think i've seen

3115

01:53:48,870 --> 01:53:47,199

a switch too from what i remember from

3116

01:53:51,270 --> 01:53:48,880

when i was very younger nobody talked

3117

01:53:54,149 --> 01:53:51,280

about this no one there'd be like one

3118

01:53:56,550 --> 01:53:54,159

television show a year about anything

3119

01:53:58,390 --> 01:53:56,560

ufo kid in high school and so was chris

3120

01:54:00,390 --> 01:53:58,400

chris millen had a ufo club in high

3121

01:54:02,229 --> 01:54:00,400

school and college i did not know that

3122

01:54:04,790 --> 01:54:02,239

so he's had a lifelong interest and al

3123

01:54:07,430 --> 01:54:04,800

warner asks i think there's part of him

3124

01:54:10,229 --> 01:54:07,440

that's really earnest about this but he

3125

01:54:12,709 --> 01:54:10,239

does not see the corruption

3126
01:54:13,750 --> 01:54:12,719
warriors asking about he doesn't see the

3127
01:54:19,669 --> 01:54:13,760
the

3128
01:54:22,629 --> 01:54:19,679
some problems yeah but he doesn't see

3129
01:54:25,430 --> 01:54:22,639
the floor national security haha

3130
01:54:28,070 --> 01:54:25,440
al warrior the kind of five dollar

3131
01:54:29,589 --> 01:54:28,080
he's asking can this be related to 4-1-1

3132
01:54:31,910 --> 01:54:29,599
missing are you familiar with that sort

3133
01:54:34,070 --> 01:54:31,920
of conspiracy the 4-1-1 missing missing

3134
01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:34,080
people for their own agenda

3135
01:54:37,189 --> 01:54:35,760
a lot of people go missing if they're if

3136
01:54:38,229 --> 01:54:37,199
they're doing something people don't

3137
01:54:40,550 --> 01:54:38,239
like right

3138
01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:40,560

but yeah i mean 4-1-1 missing is all in

3139

01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:42,000

the national parks it's a strange

3140

01:54:46,790 --> 01:54:44,400

conspiracy well there isn't

3141

01:54:48,149 --> 01:54:46,800

that high-value targets like scientists

3142

01:54:50,149 --> 01:54:48,159

and engineers

3143

01:54:53,109 --> 01:54:50,159

are abducted for the secret space

3144

01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:53,119

program or the deep state uh usap and

3145

01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:55,360

acknowledge special access programs from

3146

01:54:59,589 --> 01:54:57,119

national parks

3147

01:55:02,070 --> 01:54:59,599

um that's the story it does make sense

3148

01:55:03,990 --> 01:55:02,080

it's a great place to kidnap someone

3149

01:55:05,830 --> 01:55:04,000

yeah if they're hiking out in the woods

3150

01:55:07,350 --> 01:55:05,840

in the national park or they you know if

3151
01:55:09,990 --> 01:55:07,360
you want to get rid of somebody a plane

3152
01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:10,000
crash or you know a fake heart attack

3153
01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:12,080
you know that's easy stuff to do

3154
01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:13,360
you know what i just saw that i thought

3155
01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:15,520
it was terrifying stephen and i die in

3156
01:55:19,589 --> 01:55:18,400
car crashes or heart attacks you know

3157
01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:19,599
you know what i just saw that i thought

3158
01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:22,000
was terrifying

3159
01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:23,920
that the cia developed a heart attack

3160
01:55:27,830 --> 01:55:25,679
gun

3161
01:55:29,510 --> 01:55:27,840
oh that's the least of their toys i mean

3162
01:55:31,270 --> 01:55:29,520
they've got you know they can kill you

3163
01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:31,280

with a satellite

3164

01:55:35,430 --> 01:55:33,599

a millisecond but that's crazy they went

3165

01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:35,440

to the trouble of developing a heart

3166

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:37,360

attack gun that shoots a dart that

3167

01:55:42,070 --> 01:55:39,280

injects a chemical and then the dark

3168

01:55:44,070 --> 01:55:42,080

dissolves so that there'd be no and it

3169

01:55:46,390 --> 01:55:44,080

just gives people a heart attack right

3170

01:55:48,470 --> 01:55:46,400

and it looks to a medical examiner it

3171

01:55:49,350 --> 01:55:48,480

looks to a medical examiner like this is

3172

01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:49,360

just

3173

01:55:52,629 --> 01:55:51,840

a routine heart attack and most people

3174

01:55:54,070 --> 01:55:52,639

you know

3175

01:55:55,669 --> 01:55:54,080

they wouldn't do an autopsy even they

3176

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:55,679

just know that's a heart attack that's

3177

01:55:59,109 --> 01:55:57,520

just james bond spy stuff you know like

3178

01:56:01,109 --> 01:55:59,119

the russians with the little tablet of

3179

01:56:02,470 --> 01:56:01,119

beryllium it's terrifying that our

3180

01:56:04,070 --> 01:56:02,480

government is doing that because we

3181

01:56:06,629 --> 01:56:04,080

don't know they're not using on american

3182

01:56:08,149 --> 01:56:06,639

citizens or whatever man they just they

3183

01:56:10,870 --> 01:56:08,159

do whatever they want

3184

01:56:13,430 --> 01:56:10,880

everyone does everyone in the deep state

3185

01:56:15,270 --> 01:56:13,440

does whatever the [h__h] they want

3186

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:15,280

and honestly there's not much we can do

3187

01:56:19,109 --> 01:56:16,719

about it except

3188

01:56:21,510 --> 01:56:19,119

talk about it and spread awareness of

3189

01:56:23,109 --> 01:56:21,520

possibilities and and theories

3190

01:56:25,350 --> 01:56:23,119

you know there's no conspiracy theories

3191

01:56:26,870 --> 01:56:25,360

as there's conspiracy information

3192

01:56:28,870 --> 01:56:26,880

you know what people do with that

3193

01:56:30,390 --> 01:56:28,880

information up to them

3194

01:56:32,709 --> 01:56:30,400

you know everyone's gonna say words are

3195

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:32,719

liars an [h__\h] you know okay you know

3196

01:56:37,510 --> 01:56:35,119

but i'm just telling my opinions you

3197

01:56:39,589 --> 01:56:37,520

know you can form formula i want people

3198

01:56:41,350 --> 01:56:39,599

to think for themselves stand in their

3199

01:56:43,830 --> 01:56:41,360

own power and you know

3200

01:56:45,030 --> 01:56:43,840

be in power don't bow down to any

3201

01:56:47,109 --> 01:56:45,040

government or

3202

01:56:49,830 --> 01:56:47,119

god or whatever you know gods are the

3203

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:49,840

gods were just et's you know i don't

3204

01:56:53,669 --> 01:56:51,920

know a lot of people believe that

3205

01:56:55,270 --> 01:56:53,679

probably a god or you know sword i'm

3206

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:55,280

going back and forth because at first i

3207

01:56:58,950 --> 01:56:57,119

went no sichuan was wrong about so many

3208

01:57:00,870 --> 01:56:58,960

of his translations but then when you

3209

01:57:02,870 --> 01:57:00,880

see the real translations even it's

3210

01:57:04,629 --> 01:57:02,880

still compelling evidence yeah what

3211

01:57:06,229 --> 01:57:04,639

ludicrous plaid wants to know and this

3212

01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:06,239

is a great this is

3213

01:57:10,790 --> 01:57:08,239

he got a lot of stuff wrong but he got a

3214

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:10,800

lot of stuff right too yeah yeah i have

3215

01:57:15,109 --> 01:57:12,880

to be i have to go back over that whole

3216

01:57:16,629 --> 01:57:15,119

rabbit hole but due to recent things

3217

01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:16,639

that i've been reading but lord ludacris

3218

01:57:21,589 --> 01:57:19,440

plaid has a good point here where does

3219

01:57:23,910 --> 01:57:21,599

there seem to be a change from kraft to

3220

01:57:26,070 --> 01:57:23,920

orbs and the skinwalker dino beavers

3221

01:57:27,990 --> 01:57:26,080

which i thought was ridiculous is it to

3222

01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:28,000

keep the eyes and this is my theory that

3223

01:57:32,709 --> 01:57:30,560

a lot of ufo stuff is to keep the eyes

3224

01:57:34,470 --> 01:57:32,719

off of drones black projects and

3225

01:57:35,669 --> 01:57:34,480

military technology and he says great

3226

01:57:37,430 --> 01:57:35,679

show what do you think of that do you

3227

01:57:39,910 --> 01:57:37,440

think that there's a concerted

3228

01:57:41,910 --> 01:57:39,920

disinformation campaign where ufos are

3229

01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:41,920

used as cover for black projects because

3230

01:57:46,390 --> 01:57:44,480

i certainly i really believe that the

3231

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:46,400

whistleblower richard doty you know he

3232

01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:48,639

was a counterintelligence expert i mean

3233

01:57:52,709 --> 01:57:50,639

he says that

3234

01:57:54,709 --> 01:57:52,719

you know um i think skin i don't know

3235

01:57:56,790 --> 01:57:54,719

much about skinwalker ranch only that

3236

01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:56,800

the american west according to the

3237

01:58:02,229 --> 01:57:59,599

native americans is very leaky is a lot

3238

01:58:03,830 --> 01:58:02,239

of natural portals to other dimensions

3239

01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:03,840

and they they talk about this in their

3240

01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:06,719

in their people said that yeah history

3241

01:58:10,470 --> 01:58:08,560

and so that makes sense skin rocker

3242

01:58:13,270 --> 01:58:10,480

ranch is probably some

3243

01:58:15,109 --> 01:58:13,280

deep state you know enclave where

3244

01:58:16,709 --> 01:58:15,119

et's appeared you know they're like hey

3245

01:58:19,589 --> 01:58:16,719

how you doing and they're like

3246

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:19,599

soldiers and searchlights and you know

3247

01:58:24,149 --> 01:58:21,360

all the way and they're like well hey

3248

01:58:25,270 --> 01:58:24,159

i'm just here to get pick up mangoes

3249

01:58:27,109 --> 01:58:25,280

that's the only thing we're here to pick

3250

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:27,119

up the mangoes and watermelons or you

3251

01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:29,040

pick the wrong spot e.t

3252

01:58:32,790 --> 01:58:31,360

you know and they arrest them you know i

3253

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:32,800

don't know i mean there's a lot of wacky

3254

01:58:38,790 --> 01:58:35,679

stuff out west but you know the doctor

3255

01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:38,800

the story of the dolce bass

3256

01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:40,800

and all the gray hybrid human

3257

01:58:45,189 --> 01:58:43,119

experiments and the horrors of women and

3258

01:58:47,589 --> 01:58:45,199

children in cages you know that's on an

3259

01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:47,599

apache indian reservation yeah and you

3260

01:58:51,270 --> 01:58:49,360

know i went there they'll tell you about

3261

01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:51,280

all the black i went there i went there

3262

01:58:56,149 --> 01:58:53,679

looking for everything and i even paid

3263

01:58:58,870 --> 01:58:56,159

but i paid a native american

3264

01:59:02,229 --> 01:58:58,880

a lot of military presence on their

3265

01:59:04,709 --> 01:59:02,239

reservation because i paid

3266

01:59:06,070 --> 01:59:04,719

i paid to get access to that you know

3267

01:59:07,669 --> 01:59:06,080

it's on a native american reservation

3268

01:59:09,910 --> 01:59:07,679

you're not even allowed to walk on there

3269

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:09,920

without permission so i i sort of paid

3270

01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:12,400

the native american off to be a guide

3271

01:59:16,870 --> 01:59:14,960

and and uh we didn't see anything but to

3272

01:59:19,270 --> 01:59:16,880

my you know i don't know i thought that

3273

01:59:21,669 --> 01:59:19,280

that was all disinformation i didn't see

3274

01:59:23,669 --> 01:59:21,679

any signs of a you know like vents or a

3275

01:59:25,030 --> 01:59:23,679

base and was all over it but then i

3276

01:59:26,629 --> 01:59:25,040

thought well they could have moved it

3277

01:59:28,950 --> 01:59:26,639

after word got out or you know i don't

3278

01:59:30,870 --> 01:59:28,960

know but i wanted to you know i wanted

3279

01:59:32,790 --> 01:59:30,880

to get back to you uh

3280

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:32,800

we got to end this soon because i don't

3281

01:59:36,149 --> 01:59:34,480

want to keep you though i appreciate

3282

01:59:37,750 --> 01:59:36,159

your time immensely and i'm so sorry for

3283

01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:37,760

our screw-up earlier

3284

01:59:42,790 --> 01:59:40,480

but listen your father's i did a lot of

3285

01:59:44,310 --> 01:59:42,800

research on him because i i started

3286

01:59:46,470 --> 01:59:44,320

listening to your interviews and i was

3287

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:46,480

fascinated by your family history so i

3288

01:59:49,990 --> 01:59:48,480

did a lot of research on your father and

3289

01:59:51,910 --> 01:59:50,000

i wanted to know because you've

3290

01:59:54,149 --> 01:59:51,920

mentioned it that at various times you

3291

01:59:56,550 --> 01:59:54,159

went to your father and you were asking

3292

01:59:59,030 --> 01:59:56,560

him about ufos and he had this sort of

3293

02:00:00,790 --> 01:59:59,040

strange attitude towards you about it so

3294

02:00:03,030 --> 02:00:00,800

i wanted to know

3295

02:00:05,750 --> 02:00:03,040

what do you think that your father

3296

02:00:07,430 --> 02:00:05,760

knew about ufos aliens and the

3297

02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:07,440

government secrets

3298

02:00:10,870 --> 02:00:09,520

and and

3299

02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:10,880

you know because you've come to him at

3300

02:00:15,750 --> 02:00:13,440

various times and sometimes he was

3301

02:00:17,510 --> 02:00:15,760

very cagey about it telling you it was

3302

02:00:19,510 --> 02:00:17,520

nonsense and you're wasting your time

3303

02:00:22,470 --> 02:00:19,520

right and then other times

3304

02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:22,480

he sort of let a little bit loose right

3305

02:00:26,629 --> 02:00:24,480

what do you think he knew and what did

3306

02:00:27,990 --> 02:00:26,639

he tell you later in his life or did he

3307

02:00:30,870 --> 02:00:28,000

tell you anything

3308

02:00:33,669 --> 02:00:30,880

it's a long story um but i do tell the

3309

02:00:35,430 --> 02:00:33,679

story uh in my other interviews like on

3310

02:00:38,550 --> 02:00:35,440

dark journalists and with regina

3311

02:00:40,149 --> 02:00:38,560

meredith so i'll do the quick version

3312

02:00:42,310 --> 02:00:40,159

when he was secretary of navy and i was

3313

02:00:45,910 --> 02:00:42,320

a kid i read his top secret briefings i

3314

02:00:47,990 --> 02:00:45,920

was off his desk yeah bastard

3315

02:00:49,830 --> 02:00:48,000

top secret what's this dad i'm gonna

3316

02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:49,840

read this yeah my best friend and i were

3317

02:00:54,470 --> 02:00:52,000

like ooh project you know you know

3318

02:00:57,189 --> 02:00:54,480

operation you know deep freeze

3319

02:00:58,629 --> 02:00:57,199

and he he's he was really angry when he

3320

02:01:01,830 --> 02:00:58,639

found out

3321

02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:01,840

he never locked his safe

3322

02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:04,239

maybe i knew the combo i can't remember

3323

02:01:06,830 --> 02:01:05,520

i was like well

3324

02:01:10,390 --> 02:01:06,840

but when i was

3325

02:01:12,149 --> 02:01:10,400

14 i said to him i said one night he had

3326

02:01:14,550 --> 02:01:12,159

a few drinks and i said oh hit him up

3327

02:01:16,550 --> 02:01:14,560

hit him up and i said i'll get him when

3328

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:16,560

he's drunk

3329

02:01:20,629 --> 02:01:18,800

come on dad operation d freeze why the

3330

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:20,639

hell are we in antarctica why is the

3331

02:01:25,030 --> 02:01:23,040

navy down there and he said well the

3332

02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:25,040

russians have missile silos and sub

3333

02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:27,040

bases and we have to have ours to

3334

02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:28,560

counter that

3335

02:01:32,229 --> 02:01:30,000

but and i said well there's got to be

3336

02:01:34,709 --> 02:01:32,239

more than that you know why all the way

3337

02:01:36,470 --> 02:01:34,719

down there and he said well he pointed

3338

02:01:38,870 --> 02:01:36,480

up to the night sky all the stars and he

3339

02:01:41,109 --> 02:01:38,880

said space operations

3340

02:01:43,350 --> 02:01:41,119

now i didn't think much about that until

3341

02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:43,360

i read nick's cook nick cook's book on

3342

02:01:47,669 --> 02:01:45,280

the germans in antarctica and apparently

3343

02:01:49,510 --> 02:01:47,679

there's an electromagnetic hole that

3344

02:01:51,109 --> 02:01:49,520

makes it easy to go in and out from

3345

02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:51,119

space

3346

02:01:55,350 --> 02:01:53,840

but in 1993 i'd always talk to him about

3347

02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:55,360

ufos and you didn't want to talk about

3348

02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:56,239

it

3349

02:02:01,430 --> 02:01:59,040

and then in the 80s not many people did

3350

02:02:03,270 --> 02:02:01,440

but in 1993 a racing buddy sent me the

3351

02:02:05,430 --> 02:02:03,280

mj12 files

3352

02:02:06,390 --> 02:02:05,440

and i i showed them to dad i printed

3353

02:02:07,430 --> 02:02:06,400

them out

3354

02:02:09,350 --> 02:02:07,440

and i said

3355

02:02:11,109 --> 02:02:09,360

i don't know the validity of these they

3356

02:02:13,270 --> 02:02:11,119

come from a guy i know his father's in

3357

02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:13,280

the aerospace business what the hell is

3358

02:02:16,550 --> 02:02:14,159

this

3359

02:02:18,709 --> 02:02:16,560

and he said uh um let me borrow these

3360

02:02:20,070 --> 02:02:18,719

let me read them and i was like oh

3361

02:02:21,990 --> 02:02:20,080

that's strange

3362

02:02:23,830 --> 02:02:22,000

and what about rayderm right now he's

3363

02:02:26,229 --> 02:02:23,840

like no no i don't have time

3364

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:26,239

maybe he recognized the moniker majestic

3365

02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:28,800

right away oh yes he did

3366

02:02:32,550 --> 02:02:31,199

we went back and forth for months

3367

02:02:34,470 --> 02:02:32,560

every couple weeks i was like what about

3368

02:02:35,990 --> 02:02:34,480

those files i'll get back to you what

3369

02:02:37,109 --> 02:02:36,000

about those files i don't

3370

02:02:39,990 --> 02:02:37,119

have time

3371

02:02:42,629 --> 02:02:40,000

and finally i cornered him i said enough

3372

02:02:43,589 --> 02:02:42,639

you know this is 1993 this is early on

3373

02:02:46,629 --> 02:02:43,599

for me

3374

02:02:49,109 --> 02:02:46,639

and i was a very naive 31

3375

02:02:51,030 --> 02:02:49,119

i really was um

3376

02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:51,040

race cars beer women i was just a

3377

02:02:54,550 --> 02:02:52,560

[h__h] idiot

3378

02:02:56,709 --> 02:02:54,560

you got you got like unlimited money so

3379

02:02:59,189 --> 02:02:56,719

i don't blame you i'd be partying it up

3380

02:03:01,109 --> 02:02:59,199

right well not unlimited but race cars

3381

02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:01,119

and women sounds fun to me it did i did

3382

02:03:04,390 --> 02:03:02,800

party it up

3383

02:03:06,550 --> 02:03:04,400

but you know we're young young people

3384

02:03:09,109 --> 02:03:06,560

that's what you do but i did this one

3385

02:03:10,950 --> 02:03:09,119

thing and i said

3386

02:03:13,109 --> 02:03:10,960

god damn it tell me the [h__h] truth on

3387

02:03:15,430 --> 02:03:13,119

this this is the truth isn't it and he

3388

02:03:17,510 --> 02:03:15,440

said no now listen and the pentagon told

3389

02:03:19,189 --> 02:03:17,520

me it was a hoax the fbi said this i

3390

02:03:21,189 --> 02:03:19,199

said what do you think

3391

02:03:22,790 --> 02:03:21,199

and he said well i said i've read this

3392

02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:22,800

book on roswell i've read this book you

3393

02:03:26,870 --> 02:03:24,320

know the project blue book i've been

3394

02:03:29,669 --> 02:03:26,880

after ufos all my life you know that you

3395

02:03:31,270 --> 02:03:29,679

know i know about this subject somewhat

3396

02:03:34,149 --> 02:03:31,280

i'm not as good as other people but i

3397

02:03:38,070 --> 02:03:34,159

knew some stuff

3398

02:03:41,589 --> 02:03:39,830

don't go down that road

3399

02:03:43,830 --> 02:03:41,599

you're not gonna find what you want that

3400

02:03:46,870 --> 02:03:43,840

is national security stuff

3401

02:03:49,350 --> 02:03:46,880

they've got it all wrapped up

3402

02:03:51,189 --> 02:03:49,360

you you won't find anyone to talk with

3403

02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:51,199

you about it which is not true i talked

3404

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:53,520

to bobby raymond about it in his office

3405

02:03:57,109 --> 02:03:54,880

the admiral

3406

02:03:59,109 --> 02:03:57,119

but he said

3407

02:04:00,550 --> 02:03:59,119

he was just trying to protect me and and

3408

02:04:03,510 --> 02:04:00,560

i know that now

3409

02:04:05,990 --> 02:04:03,520

but i was like god damn it he said just

3410

02:04:08,550 --> 02:04:06,000

leave this alone and live your life and

3411

02:04:10,069 --> 02:04:08,560

go race have fun i said how the [h__h] am

3412

02:04:12,310 --> 02:04:10,079

i going to have any fun or do anything

3413

02:04:13,350 --> 02:04:12,320

in life now now that i know this is the

3414

02:04:14,950 --> 02:04:13,360

this is the

3415

02:04:16,870 --> 02:04:14,960

the truth of the world

3416

02:04:18,790 --> 02:04:16,880

and you won't deny that

3417

02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:18,800

engineering that's what i thought and

3418

02:04:22,709 --> 02:04:20,320

maybe i thought was interesting is he

3419

02:04:25,109 --> 02:04:22,719

didn't deny that you knew the truth he

3420

02:04:27,589 --> 02:04:25,119

just told you to stay away from it

3421

02:04:29,350 --> 02:04:27,599

i mean grier told me he was a magic

3422

02:04:30,870 --> 02:04:29,360

member which is majority for joint

3423

02:04:33,430 --> 02:04:30,880

intelligence committee

3424

02:04:35,109 --> 02:04:33,440

which was not anymore they changed the

3425

02:04:38,470 --> 02:04:35,119

names and changed all these committees

3426

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:38,480

and acronyms but it was a liaison he was

3427

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:40,320

on the senate select intel and he was

3428

02:04:45,589 --> 02:04:42,800

chairman of the armed services committee

3429

02:04:47,430 --> 02:04:45,599

and so he was read in on his slice of

3430

02:04:50,790 --> 02:04:47,440

the ufo file

3431

02:04:52,790 --> 02:04:50,800

but what my dad did was kind of smart

3432

02:04:55,589 --> 02:04:52,800

throughout my travels with him all over

3433

02:04:57,270 --> 02:04:55,599

the world in russia and naval bases and

3434

02:04:59,030 --> 02:04:57,280

military people

3435

02:05:02,550 --> 02:04:59,040

buckingham palace

3436

02:05:03,910 --> 02:05:02,560

he showed me the deep state

3437

02:05:06,310 --> 02:05:03,920

firsthand

3438

02:05:08,310 --> 02:05:06,320

but didn't call it that or didn't say

3439

02:05:09,830 --> 02:05:08,320

that you know i i have stories that i'll

3440

02:05:11,589 --> 02:05:09,840

relate you know on the farnborough air

3441

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:11,599

show where we had to go meet you know

3442

02:05:15,510 --> 02:05:13,920

some royal duke he was an [h__h] and i

3443

02:05:17,189 --> 02:05:15,520

said what does this have to do with air

3444

02:05:19,030 --> 02:05:17,199

force procurement

3445

02:05:20,790 --> 02:05:19,040

and it's all he said this is all wrapped

3446

02:05:21,830 --> 02:05:20,800

up together we have to deal with these

3447

02:05:22,629 --> 02:05:21,840

people

3448

02:05:25,109 --> 02:05:22,639

now

3449

02:05:26,629 --> 02:05:25,119

it's complicated but he he basically he

3450

02:05:29,030 --> 02:05:26,639

couldn't tell me anything but what he

3451

02:05:30,229 --> 02:05:29,040

did was smart he took me with him

3452

02:05:31,830 --> 02:05:30,239

everywhere

3453

02:05:34,069 --> 02:05:31,840

yeah did you meet the queen of england

3454

02:05:35,830 --> 02:05:34,079

too oh many times

3455

02:05:37,589 --> 02:05:35,840

yeah my grandfather was good friends

3456

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:37,599

with her and andrew mellon was good

3457

02:05:40,790 --> 02:05:38,880

friends with the royal family he was

3458

02:05:41,669 --> 02:05:40,800

ambassador to england

3459

02:05:43,669 --> 02:05:41,679

yeah

3460

02:05:46,790 --> 02:05:43,679

so that that's a whole other story and

3461

02:05:49,990 --> 02:05:46,800

that gets into the occult side but

3462

02:05:51,910 --> 02:05:50,000

my dad what he did was he showed me and

3463

02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:51,920

a lot of times i was like well this is

3464

02:05:55,910 --> 02:05:54,159

cool naval base and you know we'd be on

3465

02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:55,920

some carrier and there'd be some lights

3466

02:05:59,910 --> 02:05:57,520

on the horizon and all the crews going

3467

02:06:01,990 --> 02:05:59,920

ooh ah what's that you know and so i

3468

02:06:03,669 --> 02:06:02,000

would see ufos but they wouldn't call

3469

02:06:06,390 --> 02:06:03,679

them that

3470

02:06:08,629 --> 02:06:06,400

and so what he did was he

3471

02:06:10,870 --> 02:06:08,639

took me and showed me the world

3472

02:06:12,550 --> 02:06:10,880

firsthand i mean we would go to third

3473

02:06:13,830 --> 02:06:12,560

world countries and see you know dead

3474

02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:13,840

bodies and

3475

02:06:17,109 --> 02:06:15,360

war zones and things like that really

3476
02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:17,119
disgusting things because he wanted me

3477
02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:19,199
to grow the [h__h] up

3478
02:06:22,229 --> 02:06:20,400
and he

3479
02:06:24,550 --> 02:06:22,239
he knew i was gonna do something like

3480
02:06:26,470 --> 02:06:24,560
this someday and before he died he urged

3481
02:06:28,790 --> 02:06:26,480
me to come forward i never would have

3482
02:06:30,470 --> 02:06:28,800
without him wow that's interesting i

3483
02:06:31,990 --> 02:06:30,480
know what is another little-known fact

3484
02:06:34,229 --> 02:06:32,000
about your father is that he was at one

3485
02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:34,239
time married to elizabeth taylor and she

3486
02:06:38,950 --> 02:06:36,719
believed in ufos what was she like which

3487
02:06:40,229 --> 02:06:38,960
you should talk to you about ufos right

3488
02:06:42,149 --> 02:06:40,239

she did

3489

02:06:43,510 --> 02:06:42,159

she saw one off the coast of california

3490

02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:43,520

with eddie fisher

3491

02:06:47,589 --> 02:06:45,760

and it did the zigzag impossibility

3492

02:06:49,189 --> 02:06:47,599

maneuvers g-force

3493

02:06:51,750 --> 02:06:49,199

and you know because it had a time space

3494

02:06:54,709 --> 02:06:51,760

bubble around it and

3495

02:06:56,709 --> 02:06:54,719

so she knew that truth

3496

02:06:58,069 --> 02:06:56,719

and they tried she and eddie fisher and

3497

02:06:59,510 --> 02:06:58,079

maybe some of our other husbands they

3498

02:07:01,430 --> 02:06:59,520

tried to get some information and they

3499

02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:01,440

were just like

3500

02:07:05,589 --> 02:07:03,599

[h__\h] off movie stars now of course today

3501
02:07:07,109 --> 02:07:05,599
they use movie stars as mouthpieces for

3502
02:07:09,830 --> 02:07:07,119
disinformation

3503
02:07:11,350 --> 02:07:09,840
but we got demi lovato as a ufo expert

3504
02:07:13,669 --> 02:07:11,360
all of a sudden and

3505
02:07:16,390 --> 02:07:13,679
marilyn monroe is definitely mind

3506
02:07:18,310 --> 02:07:16,400
controlled and see i am called k ultra

3507
02:07:20,229 --> 02:07:18,320
stuff but

3508
02:07:22,069 --> 02:07:20,239
she she believed in all that and she was

3509
02:07:25,030 --> 02:07:22,079
very cool and down to earth

3510
02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:25,040
so but the thing is with my dad is

3511
02:07:28,870 --> 02:07:27,119
you know i came to realize that even

3512
02:07:31,109 --> 02:07:28,880
though you know 911 came around and i

3513
02:07:32,629 --> 02:07:31,119

grilled him on the pentagon hole

3514

02:07:34,470 --> 02:07:32,639

you know and i said this was a tomahawk

3515

02:07:35,830 --> 02:07:34,480

wasn't it there there's no plain debris

3516

02:07:37,750 --> 02:07:35,840

no wings

3517

02:07:40,390 --> 02:07:37,760

nothing at the pentagon he said i will

3518

02:07:42,870 --> 02:07:40,400

not talk about this with you

3519

02:07:44,790 --> 02:07:42,880

and by dent of him refusing to talk

3520

02:07:46,870 --> 02:07:44,800

about something he's telling me in a

3521

02:07:48,470 --> 02:07:46,880

roundabout way

3522

02:07:51,270 --> 02:07:48,480

yes

3523

02:07:53,669 --> 02:07:51,280

it was a tomahawk now go

3524

02:07:55,990 --> 02:07:53,679

piece it together on your own and even

3525

02:07:58,790 --> 02:07:56,000

though he can't say that verbally

3526

02:08:00,629 --> 02:07:58,800

by his actions he made me do that and so

3527

02:08:02,790 --> 02:08:00,639

i would get even more curious and more

3528

02:08:04,069 --> 02:08:02,800

and i started i was hooked after 9 11

3529

02:08:05,750 --> 02:08:04,079

like a lot of people

3530

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:05,760

man i knew the deep state was really

3531

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:07,440

real

3532

02:08:11,430 --> 02:08:09,119

and i was there the day before and the

3533

02:08:13,270 --> 02:08:11,440

day after i lost a friend in the in the

3534

02:08:15,270 --> 02:08:13,280

towers

3535

02:08:16,229 --> 02:08:15,280

and uh it's a miracle i was at the hotel

3536

02:08:17,189 --> 02:08:16,239

across the street i would have been

3537

02:08:20,069 --> 02:08:17,199

killed

3538

02:08:21,750 --> 02:08:20,079

um but you know it's it's weird and i'm

3539

02:08:24,310 --> 02:08:21,760

down there the day after

3540

02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:24,320

in in the ground zero with a shovel with

3541

02:08:28,550 --> 02:08:26,560

my friend and there was nothing to do

3542

02:08:29,750 --> 02:08:28,560

and so i knew i knew that's when i

3543

02:08:32,229 --> 02:08:29,760

really got

3544

02:08:34,229 --> 02:08:32,239

shiver went down the spine and i knew

3545

02:08:37,109 --> 02:08:34,239

holy [h__\h] i bet the ufos are connected

3546

02:08:39,589 --> 02:08:37,119

and it all was but he couldn't talk

3547

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:39,599

about a lot of stuff but by his actions

3548

02:08:43,669 --> 02:08:42,560

and what he would do with me he showed

3549

02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:43,679

it to me

3550

02:08:47,430 --> 02:08:44,880

in other words

3551

02:08:49,430 --> 02:08:47,440

you can talk to somebody about ufos but

3552

02:08:50,950 --> 02:08:49,440

if you take them to area 51 and take

3553

02:08:53,589 --> 02:08:50,960

them into a hangar and show them

3554

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:53,599

something without saying a word

3555

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:55,360

you could say well i didn't i didn't say

3556

02:08:59,270 --> 02:08:57,360

anything

3557

02:09:01,990 --> 02:08:59,280

yeah you could pass a polygraph i never

3558

02:09:03,750 --> 02:09:02,000

said anything to you somebody and yeah

3559

02:09:06,069 --> 02:09:03,760

but in the majestic 12th house he was

3560

02:09:08,229 --> 02:09:06,950

yeah

3561

02:09:09,910 --> 02:09:08,239

they're real

3562

02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:09,920

but that's amazing

3563

02:09:14,390 --> 02:09:12,239

such an amazing you had your father was

3564

02:09:17,189 --> 02:09:14,400

such an amazing guy i was fascinated

3565

02:09:18,950 --> 02:09:17,199

well he did his part to keep the secrecy

3566

02:09:20,390 --> 02:09:18,960

going and the status quo going i'm not

3567

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:20,400

happy about that

3568

02:09:23,990 --> 02:09:21,840

but you know that's

3569

02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:24,000

he's a naive guy too i mean he's nowhere

3570

02:09:28,709 --> 02:09:26,639

near as knowledgeable as i i am on

3571

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:28,719

anything but he was a he was a smart

3572

02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:30,480

politician

3573

02:09:35,109 --> 02:09:33,840

and he was smart he wanted me he said do

3574

02:09:36,629 --> 02:09:35,119

you want to come on this trip it's going

3575

02:09:38,629 --> 02:09:36,639

to be you need a security clearance with

3576

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:38,639

the cia we're going to make gorbachev

3577

02:09:44,069 --> 02:09:39,920

you know you're going to get grilled and

3578

02:09:47,669 --> 02:09:44,079

blah blah so i have a cia file i do

3579

02:09:49,910 --> 02:09:47,679

when my wife um was gonna date me first

3580

02:09:52,069 --> 02:09:49,920

when we first met she had to put me

3581

02:09:53,430 --> 02:09:52,079

submit me and i said oh don't worry

3582

02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:53,440

i already have a file from going to

3583

02:09:57,589 --> 02:09:55,760

russia yeah they could just add to it

3584

02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:57,599

right is that true well if you're in the

3585

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:59,360

cia and you're a woman and you start

3586

02:10:02,790 --> 02:10:01,199

dating a guy you have to well i thought

3587

02:10:04,950 --> 02:10:02,800

it was great yeah she was checked out

3588

02:10:06,790 --> 02:10:04,960

brilliant linguist uh she's had it was

3589

02:10:07,910 --> 02:10:06,800

head of the spanish division

3590

02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:07,920

but

3591

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:09,920

the thing is you know my dad took me and

3592

02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:11,679

showed me the world the slice of the

3593

02:10:15,030 --> 02:10:13,440

world most people don't get to see

3594

02:10:16,550 --> 02:10:15,040

yeah like i said you got you got your

3595

02:10:18,470 --> 02:10:16,560

family has been at the crossroads of

3596

02:10:20,870 --> 02:10:18,480

history you met gorbachev

3597

02:10:22,950 --> 02:10:20,880

england

3598

02:10:24,629 --> 02:10:22,960

he'd say look you need to pay attention

3599

02:10:26,069 --> 02:10:24,639

when we go in to meet gorbachev you need

3600

02:10:28,390 --> 02:10:26,079

to listen

3601
02:10:29,750 --> 02:10:28,400
and shut your mouth and listen to what's

3602
02:10:31,910 --> 02:10:29,760
being said because you need to start

3603
02:10:33,589 --> 02:10:31,920
reading between the lines

3604
02:10:35,030 --> 02:10:33,599
and i did i didn't listen you know

3605
02:10:36,950 --> 02:10:35,040
everything and i didn't know russian but

3606
02:10:39,270 --> 02:10:36,960
i knew russian history from my college

3607
02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:39,280
years i was my major

3608
02:10:44,390 --> 02:10:42,320
and so he said always listen you need to

3609
02:10:45,990 --> 02:10:44,400
you need to listen carefully because

3610
02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:46,000
what these people say especially when

3611
02:10:48,870 --> 02:10:47,280
they're drunk

3612
02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:48,880
is very telling

3613
02:10:53,750 --> 02:10:50,639

and yeah get a few martinis in it we'll

3614

02:10:55,430 --> 02:10:53,760

get a picture of how the world works

3615

02:10:57,990 --> 02:10:55,440

and so

3616

02:10:59,669 --> 02:10:58,000

you know all these stories i have

3617

02:11:01,990 --> 02:10:59,679

being with him and travels all over the

3618

02:11:02,950 --> 02:11:02,000

world he was showing me how the world

3619

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:02,960

works

3620

02:11:07,430 --> 02:11:05,360

and not just the posh dinner parties and

3621

02:11:08,790 --> 02:11:07,440

champagne stuff he showed me the dirty

3622

02:11:10,550 --> 02:11:08,800

side of things he says let's go to the

3623

02:11:12,229 --> 02:11:10,560

bad neighborhood of this city

3624

02:11:15,109 --> 02:11:12,239

and we'd go and we'd see the shanty

3625

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:15,119

towns and people in a ditch dying or you

3626

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:16,800

know i saw that in egypt in indonesia

3627

02:11:20,709 --> 02:11:18,320

when i was a teenager

3628

02:11:22,390 --> 02:11:20,719

you know i didn't shy away from that i

3629

02:11:24,550 --> 02:11:22,400

was i wanted to know everything about

3630

02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:24,560

the world and especially all the hard

3631

02:11:27,589 --> 02:11:25,920

stuff

3632

02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:27,599

and i've never been on a battlefield but

3633

02:11:31,669 --> 02:11:29,599

i've never been near ones and just the

3634

02:11:32,790 --> 02:11:31,679

devastation and

3635

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:32,800

that's why i'm trying to work with

3636

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:34,400

veterans i'm trying to do my part to

3637

02:11:38,310 --> 02:11:36,719

give back to those yeah thank you thank

3638

02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:38,320

you for that because my father was a

3639

02:11:44,390 --> 02:11:41,760

veteran and he uh i appreciate that

3640

02:11:45,189 --> 02:11:44,400

that's my duty and they're very nice and

3641

02:11:46,310 --> 02:11:45,199

uh

3642

02:11:48,470 --> 02:11:46,320

well i

3643

02:11:50,310 --> 02:11:48,480

i've kept you here for a very long time

3644

02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:50,320

but i thought that the best way to end

3645

02:11:56,069 --> 02:11:54,079

this because i i see you as this sort of

3646

02:11:57,430 --> 02:11:56,079

like you said earlier like this sponge

3647

02:11:59,350 --> 02:11:57,440

and you're taking in all of this

3648

02:12:01,430 --> 02:11:59,360

conspiracy land stuff

3649

02:12:04,229 --> 02:12:01,440

so i'd like to ask

3650

02:12:07,109 --> 02:12:04,239

for your prediction of what's coming in

3651

02:12:08,629 --> 02:12:07,119

the world of conspiracies and ufos in

3652

02:12:10,390 --> 02:12:08,639

2022

3653

02:12:11,350 --> 02:12:10,400

what do you see happening in the next

3654

02:12:14,229 --> 02:12:11,360

year

3655

02:12:16,709 --> 02:12:14,239

with ufos with uh with maybe some

3656

02:12:19,990 --> 02:12:16,719

revelations about

3657

02:12:22,310 --> 02:12:20,000

the deep state in our world because it

3658

02:12:24,390 --> 02:12:22,320

seems like before it used to be remember

3659

02:12:26,149 --> 02:12:24,400

before when everything all these crazy

3660

02:12:28,229 --> 02:12:26,159

conspiracy theorists but now it seems

3661

02:12:29,589 --> 02:12:28,239

like there's a 60-day window between a

3662

02:12:32,310 --> 02:12:29,599

conspiracy

3663

02:12:34,229 --> 02:12:32,320

and it's a reality now right like yeah i

3664

02:12:36,629 --> 02:12:34,239

mean we find these things out like oh

3665

02:12:38,470 --> 02:12:36,639

we're not crazy this is this really did

3666

02:12:41,270 --> 02:12:38,480

happen well you know i mean thank chris

3667

02:12:43,189 --> 02:12:41,280

and lou and the dia and the cia because

3668

02:12:44,950 --> 02:12:43,199

we were all in the just everyone in the

3669

02:12:48,149 --> 02:12:44,960

disclosure movement was vindicated in

3670

02:12:50,149 --> 02:12:48,159

2017. i had good friends from college

3671

02:12:52,069 --> 02:12:50,159

come up and say hey you're not an idiot

3672

02:12:54,149 --> 02:12:52,079

after all you were right about ufos yeah

3673

02:12:57,510 --> 02:12:54,159

the government said they're real right

3674

02:12:58,390 --> 02:12:57,520

you know jerk off you know

3675

02:12:59,910 --> 02:12:58,400

you know

3676

02:13:01,510 --> 02:12:59,920

but at least they did that they brought

3677

02:13:03,350 --> 02:13:01,520

a dead topic alive i give them credit

3678

02:13:05,669 --> 02:13:03,360

for that and they still are keeping it

3679

02:13:06,709 --> 02:13:05,679

alive so i give them credit for this

3680

02:13:07,830 --> 02:13:06,719

but

3681

02:13:08,870 --> 02:13:07,840

come on

3682

02:13:11,589 --> 02:13:08,880

i think we're going to get more of the

3683

02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:11,599

same in 2022

3684

02:13:16,390 --> 02:13:14,560

i don't predict things all that well i i

3685

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:16,400

give you some opinions i i think they're

3686

02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:18,719

going to double down on the uap office

3687

02:13:22,629 --> 02:13:20,320

now there's going to be a uap in every

3688

02:13:24,790 --> 02:13:22,639

garage you know cnn's going to

3689

02:13:26,390 --> 02:13:24,800

pump that with you know

3690

02:13:28,310 --> 02:13:26,400

you know well yeah i don't know david

3691

02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:28,320

wilcox is going to be selling hover cars

3692

02:13:33,669 --> 02:13:30,560

you know

3693

02:13:36,069 --> 02:13:33,679

my gut feeling which i urge everyone to

3694

02:13:38,069 --> 02:13:36,079

respect that's your higher self your gut

3695

02:13:39,990 --> 02:13:38,079

feeling sixth sense

3696

02:13:43,350 --> 02:13:40,000

it's telling me that by 2030 we're going

3697

02:13:47,109 --> 02:13:45,350

really solid disclosure but i don't

3698

02:13:48,229 --> 02:13:47,119

think it's gonna make a lot of people

3699

02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:48,239

happy

3700

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:49,199

um

3701

02:13:52,629 --> 02:13:51,360

i think disclosure is a very sad and

3702

02:13:54,550 --> 02:13:52,639

grim

3703

02:13:56,069 --> 02:13:54,560

reality yes there's some beautiful

3704

02:13:58,390 --> 02:13:56,079

things about it i mean obviously the

3705

02:14:00,950 --> 02:13:58,400

universe is mostly benevolent i think

3706

02:14:04,069 --> 02:14:00,960

that's wonderful i think what people are

3707

02:14:06,310 --> 02:14:04,079

doing with mass meditations and and uh

3708

02:14:08,870 --> 02:14:06,320

you know if they want to go on ce5 or

3709

02:14:11,270 --> 02:14:08,880

something i'd advise caution you might

3710

02:14:13,750 --> 02:14:11,280

summon a baddie but you know these are

3711

02:14:14,629 --> 02:14:13,760

all possible things to do

3712

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:14,639

um

3713

02:14:18,870 --> 02:14:16,560

because really you know disclosure is

3714

02:14:21,109 --> 02:14:18,880

going to have to come from us

3715

02:14:23,109 --> 02:14:21,119

i believe that and it's not coming from

3716

02:14:23,750 --> 02:14:23,119

the cia people and this this gets back

3717

02:14:25,589 --> 02:14:23,760

to

3718

02:14:28,229 --> 02:14:25,599

my wacky theory that that maybe they're

3719

02:14:31,750 --> 02:14:28,239

doing a lot of this stupid thing uap

3720

02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:31,760

office stuff to to poke the disclosure

3721

02:14:35,910 --> 02:14:34,239

movement with sharpened sticks

3722

02:14:37,430 --> 02:14:35,920

and get us to

3723

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:37,440

i don't know argue or whatever but at

3724

02:14:41,750 --> 02:14:38,320

least

3725

02:14:43,350 --> 02:14:41,760

do more because they can't

3726

02:14:45,189 --> 02:14:43,360

talk about it

3727

02:14:47,589 --> 02:14:45,199

uh other you know the deep state is full

3728

02:14:49,109 --> 02:14:47,599

of factions by all accounts and none of

3729

02:14:51,189 --> 02:14:49,119

them

3730

02:14:53,350 --> 02:14:51,199

and so a lot of these people have scalar

3731

02:14:56,550 --> 02:14:53,360

weapons that theoretically could take a

3732

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:56,560

chunk of the earth you know away

3733

02:14:59,350 --> 02:14:57,840

which would kill everything on the

3734

02:15:02,629 --> 02:14:59,360

surface

3735

02:15:05,109 --> 02:15:02,639

um you know forget nukes you know i i i

3736

02:15:06,790 --> 02:15:05,119

i think it's most likely that

3737

02:15:08,790 --> 02:15:06,800

simon parks and other people are correct

3738

02:15:11,350 --> 02:15:08,800

the et's have been

3739

02:15:14,390 --> 02:15:11,360

disabling nukes since the early 90s

3740

02:15:16,069 --> 02:15:14,400

because come on that's terrifying some

3741

02:15:17,510 --> 02:15:16,079

some country would have lobbed off a

3742

02:15:19,669 --> 02:15:17,520

nuke by now

3743

02:15:22,790 --> 02:15:19,679

sure a few little tactical nukes i think

3744

02:15:24,629 --> 02:15:22,800

they were using them in yemen

3745

02:15:26,229 --> 02:15:24,639

if you look up videos of yemen and oh we

3746

02:15:30,069 --> 02:15:26,239

got an ammunition bunker look how giant

3747

02:15:33,830 --> 02:15:31,669

yeah

3748

02:15:35,990 --> 02:15:33,840

maybe that was an ammunition bunker

3749

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:36,000

maybe it wasn't and somebody was using

3750

02:15:39,430 --> 02:15:37,360

attack nuke

3751
02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:39,440
you know it's apparently the tech nukes

3752
02:15:46,149 --> 02:15:41,679
that the us military has the radiation

3753
02:15:49,830 --> 02:15:48,149
that's what i've heard so take it for

3754
02:15:51,510 --> 02:15:49,840
what you want i mean this kind of stuff

3755
02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:51,520
yeah and i i've recently found out

3756
02:15:55,510 --> 02:15:53,199
through researching some stuff about

3757
02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:55,520
nuclear weapons that there's nuclear

3758
02:16:00,470 --> 02:15:57,840
weapons that don't irradiate

3759
02:16:02,229 --> 02:16:00,480
they simply explode in area so the

3760
02:16:04,550 --> 02:16:02,239
radiation for some of these weapons is

3761
02:16:06,310 --> 02:16:04,560
purposeful they don't have to irradiate

3762
02:16:07,510 --> 02:16:06,320
the whole area if they don't want to

3763
02:16:09,910 --> 02:16:07,520

some of the weapons

3764

02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:09,920

in the last 20 years of development yeah

3765

02:16:14,709 --> 02:16:12,239

yeah like just concussive huge bombs

3766

02:16:17,990 --> 02:16:14,719

that will you know destroy a whole city

3767

02:16:19,669 --> 02:16:18,000

but not leave it irradiated

3768

02:16:22,390 --> 02:16:19,679

it's possible they'll say that's just a

3769

02:16:24,310 --> 02:16:22,400

fuel air you know thermobaric weapon

3770

02:16:26,790 --> 02:16:24,320

which is also devastating like a

3771

02:16:28,550 --> 02:16:26,800

tactical yeah so you can use either or

3772

02:16:29,910 --> 02:16:28,560

you know depending on the application

3773

02:16:31,830 --> 02:16:29,920

maybe underground you can't use a

3774

02:16:32,709 --> 02:16:31,840

thermobaric obviously there's not enough

3775

02:16:34,709 --> 02:16:32,719

air

3776

02:16:36,230 --> 02:16:34,719

so maybe a tech nuke for underground

3777

02:16:39,270 --> 02:16:36,240

facilities is

3778

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:39,280

the way to go for black ops

3779

02:16:42,950 --> 02:16:41,359

special forces you know

3780

02:16:43,990 --> 02:16:42,960

if we got it we're going to use it if we

3781

02:16:46,709 --> 02:16:44,000

got a weapon we're going to use it

3782

02:16:48,309 --> 02:16:46,719

that's the american way we're great at

3783

02:16:53,030 --> 02:16:48,319

dropping bombs on people especially

3784

02:16:57,349 --> 02:16:54,629

you know i remember when i was a kid i

3785

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:57,359

used to cry on the you know my sisters

3786

02:17:01,669 --> 02:16:58,719

and i would cry when we see the big

3787

02:17:03,750 --> 02:17:01,679

bombers the b-52s just leveling villages

3788

02:17:05,110 --> 02:17:03,760

on on tv

3789

02:17:07,030 --> 02:17:05,120

i think that's why i never went in the

3790

02:17:08,549 --> 02:17:07,040

military even though i'm i'm very fond

3791

02:17:10,389 --> 02:17:08,559

of the us military

3792

02:17:12,870 --> 02:17:10,399

and it's people and don't you think you

3793

02:17:14,709 --> 02:17:12,880

like these or the deep state but the

3794

02:17:15,830 --> 02:17:14,719

people in it and and who are doing a

3795

02:17:17,589 --> 02:17:15,840

hard job

3796

02:17:19,190 --> 02:17:17,599

on submarines yeah i respect that but

3797

02:17:21,910 --> 02:17:19,200

don't you think if you wanted to i never

3798

02:17:25,110 --> 02:17:21,920

went in it because i i got this

3799

02:17:26,870 --> 02:17:25,120

i think my generation who saw vietnam

3800

02:17:29,349 --> 02:17:26,880

we got a bad taste for it i mean i

3801
02:17:31,190 --> 02:17:29,359
burned my my it wasn't a draft card but

3802
02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:31,200
it was selective service i burned that

3803
02:17:34,870 --> 02:17:33,679
in high school with every all my friends

3804
02:17:36,549 --> 02:17:34,880
everyone's like why didn't you go to the

3805
02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:36,559
marines or navies like your dad said i

3806
02:17:41,110 --> 02:17:37,679
said because

3807
02:17:43,190 --> 02:17:41,120
the stain of vietnam that horror

3808
02:17:46,469 --> 02:17:43,200
from my 80s generation i graduated high

3809
02:17:49,030 --> 02:17:46,479
school in 81 college 26

3810
02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:49,040
we were not i had two friends go in the

3811
02:17:52,309 --> 02:17:50,800
military of a class of 100 you know

3812
02:17:54,070 --> 02:17:52,319
whatever 72

3813
02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:54,080

high school

3814

02:17:58,070 --> 02:17:56,639

uh and that was it well and with your

3815

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:58,080

family connections you could have went

3816

02:18:01,190 --> 02:17:59,280

anywhere you want you could have went to

3817

02:18:03,030 --> 02:18:01,200

an app i would have gone to the navy i

3818

02:18:04,549 --> 02:18:03,040

think either right

3819

02:18:05,589 --> 02:18:04,559

yeah i was i would have i really thought

3820

02:18:07,589 --> 02:18:05,599

about it

3821

02:18:09,110 --> 02:18:07,599

but then i was you know hooked on the

3822

02:18:11,270 --> 02:18:09,120

racing thing and i was young and i was

3823

02:18:13,190 --> 02:18:11,280

arrogant and i just said nah i'm going

3824

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:13,200

to be a racing driver and that might

3825

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:15,200

have been my higher self going don't go

3826

02:18:19,270 --> 02:18:17,679

in the military because

3827

02:18:21,589 --> 02:18:19,280

now this is a story i heard and i can't

3828

02:18:23,349 --> 02:18:21,599

confirm any of it but once you sign on

3829

02:18:25,190 --> 02:18:23,359

the dotted line i don't care if you're a

3830

02:18:28,150 --> 02:18:25,200

private first class or a four-star

3831

02:18:31,910 --> 02:18:28,160

general you sign that military

3832

02:18:34,629 --> 02:18:31,920

uh document your your

3833

02:18:38,150 --> 02:18:34,639

you're basically under national security

3834

02:18:39,990 --> 02:18:38,160

uh protocols and if you dig deep enough

3835

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:40,000

if they don't like what you're doing or

3836

02:18:44,709 --> 02:18:42,000

what you're talking about they do have a

3837

02:18:45,750 --> 02:18:44,719

legal right to terminate you

3838

02:18:47,589 --> 02:18:45,760

wow

3839

02:18:49,589 --> 02:18:47,599

i can't confirm that

3840

02:18:51,190 --> 02:18:49,599

but it does make sense to me because my

3841

02:18:52,790 --> 02:18:51,200

o and i uh

3842

02:18:54,629 --> 02:18:52,800

buddy when i was telling him so about

3843

02:18:56,309 --> 02:18:54,639

some of this he said he said i can't

3844

02:18:58,709 --> 02:18:56,319

believe anyone in the military would go

3845

02:19:01,830 --> 02:18:58,719

against the constitution anybody in

3846

02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:01,840

uniform and i said to my friend listen

3847

02:19:05,270 --> 02:19:03,359

the people in the deep state i'm talking

3848

02:19:08,070 --> 02:19:05,280

about in black programs they changed

3849

02:19:09,509 --> 02:19:08,080

uniforms five times a day

3850

02:19:10,389 --> 02:19:09,519

and he said i know what you're talking

3851
02:19:11,830 --> 02:19:10,399
about

3852
02:19:12,870 --> 02:19:11,840
and so

3853
02:19:14,629 --> 02:19:12,880
you know

3854
02:19:16,709 --> 02:19:14,639
probably this is why i know a lot about

3855
02:19:19,030 --> 02:19:16,719
the military i'm passionate about the

3856
02:19:20,870 --> 02:19:19,040
history of it but

3857
02:19:22,950 --> 02:19:20,880
but you didn't want to be a part of it i

3858
02:19:24,389 --> 02:19:22,960
think subconsciously or maybe my higher

3859
02:19:27,110 --> 02:19:24,399
self was looking out for me and just

3860
02:19:29,190 --> 02:19:27,120
said yeah be a racing driver you schmuck

3861
02:19:31,349 --> 02:19:29,200
you know and and don't do that

3862
02:19:33,830 --> 02:19:31,359
and i never did and i didn't sign any of

3863
02:19:36,549 --> 02:19:33,840

those contracts

3864

02:19:39,110 --> 02:19:36,559

i i'm not sure if that's true but um i

3865

02:19:42,070 --> 02:19:39,120

would think for certain officers maybe

3866

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:42,080

above a certain rank that might be true

3867

02:19:45,669 --> 02:19:43,920

because if you're a navy you know

3868

02:19:47,429 --> 02:19:45,679

lieutenant or a lieutenant commander or

3869

02:19:48,870 --> 02:19:47,439

whatever you're on a submarine and

3870

02:19:50,630 --> 02:19:48,880

you're dealing with classified stuff and

3871

02:19:52,309 --> 02:19:50,640

you get drunk at a bar and you talk

3872

02:19:54,710 --> 02:19:52,319

about it they might throw you in

3873

02:19:57,349 --> 02:19:54,720

leavenworth for life

3874

02:20:00,630 --> 02:19:57,359

but if you really heard that yeah yeah

3875

02:20:02,550 --> 02:20:00,640

you notice how most i think most are all

3876

02:20:04,389 --> 02:20:02,560

whistleblowers they're all enlisted

3877

02:20:06,230 --> 02:20:04,399

personnel

3878

02:20:08,389 --> 02:20:06,240

you know robert dean all these people

3879

02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:08,399

they're all enlisted

3880

02:20:12,630 --> 02:20:10,319

i can't think of one

3881

02:20:14,710 --> 02:20:12,640

officer or god forbid a general or

3882

02:20:17,830 --> 02:20:14,720

admiral who has come forward

3883

02:20:18,950 --> 02:20:17,840

not a one and maybe it's because of that

3884

02:20:20,150 --> 02:20:18,960

you know i'm

3885

02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:20,160

you know close yeah it could be i've

3886

02:20:22,950 --> 02:20:21,359

never heard of that but it wouldn't

3887

02:20:23,990 --> 02:20:22,960

surprise you do you know that there's

3888

02:20:25,830 --> 02:20:24,000

any floors

3889

02:20:28,630 --> 02:20:25,840

any in the ufo field there there were

3890

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:28,640

former officers no not really i think

3891

02:20:33,510 --> 02:20:31,280

there was not even one

3892

02:20:35,429 --> 02:20:33,520

but colonel corso count was he an

3893

02:20:38,070 --> 02:20:35,439

enlisted officer but i don't find him

3894

02:20:39,590 --> 02:20:38,080

very credible but

3895

02:20:42,070 --> 02:20:39,600

he's very few

3896

02:20:44,230 --> 02:20:42,080

very very few it's mostly enlisted

3897

02:20:45,910 --> 02:20:44,240

personnel and i wonder it's because

3898

02:20:48,710 --> 02:20:45,920

while you're an officer you have to sign

3899

02:20:49,429 --> 02:20:48,720

10 contracts

3900

02:20:51,990 --> 02:20:49,439

so

3901

02:20:53,670 --> 02:20:52,000

that's just a tidbit i i come up on my

3902

02:20:55,110 --> 02:20:53,680

own i don't know

3903

02:20:57,110 --> 02:20:55,120

if it's true or not but it would makes

3904

02:20:59,190 --> 02:20:57,120

it does make some sense well that's a

3905

02:21:00,550 --> 02:20:59,200

somber that's a somber thought to know

3906

02:21:02,230 --> 02:21:00,560

that they could it is i mean it doesn't

3907

02:21:04,309 --> 02:21:02,240

surprise me i mean they

3908

02:21:05,510 --> 02:21:04,319

they they kill people to keep secrets

3909

02:21:07,190 --> 02:21:05,520

they're gonna do anything to keep

3910

02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:07,200

certain secrets you know everyone's like

3911

02:21:11,190 --> 02:21:09,040

oh i don't believe in that it's like god

3912

02:21:12,389 --> 02:21:11,200

this is a dirty world people i mean i've

3913

02:21:13,910 --> 02:21:12,399

seen it it

3914

02:21:16,550 --> 02:21:13,920

it's grim

3915

02:21:18,710 --> 02:21:16,560

i mean we get violent movies we're very

3916

02:21:21,510 --> 02:21:18,720

desensitized to violence you know games

3917

02:21:22,790 --> 02:21:21,520

movies tv shows all aliens and violence

3918

02:21:24,870 --> 02:21:22,800

and monsters

3919

02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:24,880

you know we're very desensitized to it

3920

02:21:28,790 --> 02:21:27,359

you know in 15 years if they disclose

3921

02:21:30,309 --> 02:21:28,800

all these horrors

3922

02:21:31,910 --> 02:21:30,319

you know it's a good chance a lot of

3923

02:21:33,429 --> 02:21:31,920

americans at least

3924

02:21:34,230 --> 02:21:33,439

because we've been programmed the most i

3925

02:21:35,590 --> 02:21:34,240

think

3926
02:21:38,389 --> 02:21:35,600
will be like

3927
02:21:42,150 --> 02:21:40,630
you know and that's it yeah

3928
02:21:44,790 --> 02:21:42,160
yeah could be because you've been you

3929
02:21:46,469 --> 02:21:44,800
know tom cruise killing the monsters and

3930
02:21:48,950 --> 02:21:46,479
you know all these sci-fi movies it's

3931
02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:48,960
all violent alien movies those are

3932
02:21:53,670 --> 02:21:51,520
horror movies they're very good

3933
02:21:55,190 --> 02:21:53,680
but they're horror movies the alien

3934
02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:55,200
franchise

3935
02:22:00,469 --> 02:21:56,880
you know star trek's not too bad but it

3936
02:22:02,469 --> 02:22:00,479
is violent star wars star wars

3937
02:22:03,750 --> 02:22:02,479
that's war yeah where's vader in his

3938
02:22:05,750 --> 02:22:03,760

minions

3939

02:22:07,190 --> 02:22:05,760

i mean come on people what are they

3940

02:22:09,510 --> 02:22:07,200

trying to tell us well it was

3941

02:22:11,670 --> 02:22:09,520

interesting that the reboot of star wars

3942

02:22:12,710 --> 02:22:11,680

the last three they really really did

3943

02:22:14,630 --> 02:22:12,720

use

3944

02:22:17,910 --> 02:22:14,640

a lot of uh

3945

02:22:19,110 --> 02:22:17,920

nazi sort of uh imagery they always have

3946

02:22:21,270 --> 02:22:19,120

but i mean yeah

3947

02:22:23,110 --> 02:22:21,280

if there are the bad guys make them look

3948

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:23,120

like nazis you know

3949

02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:25,680

they're not trying to hide any of this

3950

02:22:28,950 --> 02:22:27,040

everyone's like i don't believe the

3951
02:22:30,309 --> 02:22:28,960
germans in space that's all nonsense you

3952
02:22:33,110 --> 02:22:30,319
know

3953
02:22:35,990 --> 02:22:33,120
look at the movies i mean yes iron sky

3954
02:22:38,469 --> 02:22:36,000
the franchise parodies it but that's

3955
02:22:40,150 --> 02:22:38,479
kind of funny but it's fun

3956
02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:40,160
my nephew and my and my grandson they're

3957
02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:42,399
like star wars star wars and i'm like my

3958
02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:43,920
god this is just you know

3959
02:22:47,030 --> 02:22:45,680
the few rebels fighting all these

3960
02:22:49,429 --> 02:22:47,040
fascists you know and they're and

3961
02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:49,439
they're hired mercenaries you know e.t

3962
02:22:52,070 --> 02:22:50,960
mercenaries

3963
02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:52,080

you know

3964

02:22:56,710 --> 02:22:54,240

it's brutal slavery they talk about

3965

02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:56,720

slavery remember uh

3966

02:23:01,349 --> 02:22:59,840

was anakin's mother and they were slaves

3967

02:23:03,429 --> 02:23:01,359

they talked yeah they were slaves and

3968

02:23:05,429 --> 02:23:03,439

then anakin killed the whole

3969

02:23:07,910 --> 02:23:05,439

all the same people he killed the whole

3970

02:23:10,309 --> 02:23:07,920

yeah all the same people genocide they

3971

02:23:12,550 --> 02:23:10,319

they touch upon

3972

02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:12,560

i think some of the realities of our our

3973

02:23:16,950 --> 02:23:15,600

world and our solar system and beyond i

3974

02:23:18,550 --> 02:23:16,960

think they're trying to really tell us

3975

02:23:20,469 --> 02:23:18,560

something with all these movies as long

3976

02:23:22,710 --> 02:23:20,479

as you don't tell us that it's basically

3977

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:22,720

it's basically a true story like david

3978

02:23:27,190 --> 02:23:24,720

wilcock

3979

02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:27,200

george lucas got the idea of star wars i

3980

02:23:30,950 --> 02:23:28,319

believe

3981

02:23:33,510 --> 02:23:30,960

from robert morning sky

3982

02:23:36,790 --> 02:23:33,520

grandfather who wrote it down it was an

3983

02:23:39,030 --> 02:23:36,800

oral history his native american tribe

3984

02:23:40,790 --> 02:23:39,040

about this you know planet

3985

02:23:42,070 --> 02:23:40,800

killer and all these you know mean

3986

02:23:43,990 --> 02:23:42,080

people yeah i've heard something about

3987

02:23:46,710 --> 02:23:44,000

that once and george lucas took it and

3988

02:23:49,510 --> 02:23:46,720

gave him no credit

3989

02:23:51,270 --> 02:23:49,520

so george lucas can kiss my fat ass you

3990

02:23:53,590 --> 02:23:51,280

know he's an and spielberg too you know

3991

02:23:55,270 --> 02:23:53,600

people are you know he and reagan in the

3992

02:23:57,830 --> 02:23:55,280

white house with close encounters and

3993

02:24:00,469 --> 02:23:57,840

they as you take oh how you love your

3994

02:24:02,950 --> 02:24:00,479

docu drama you know i mean it was all

3995

02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:02,960

they were showing us the truth

3996

02:24:07,349 --> 02:24:05,040

it's so obvious

3997

02:24:08,710 --> 02:24:07,359

people are still debating oh but

3998

02:24:11,110 --> 02:24:08,720

really

3999

02:24:12,790 --> 02:24:11,120

what do you buy you know i mean it's

4000

02:24:15,990 --> 02:24:12,800

incredible it's all in our faces and

4001
02:24:20,550 --> 02:24:18,230
your whole the entire hollywood is

4002
02:24:23,270 --> 02:24:20,560
geared towards holler you know war and

4003
02:24:25,110 --> 02:24:23,280
sci-fi and violence

4004
02:24:27,190 --> 02:24:25,120
sure yeah

4005
02:24:29,270 --> 02:24:27,200
it's you know this stuff is you know

4006
02:24:30,870 --> 02:24:29,280
we're not all crazy making this stuff up

4007
02:24:32,790 --> 02:24:30,880
it's in our faces

4008
02:24:34,230 --> 02:24:32,800
it's it's incredibly obvious everyone in

4009
02:24:36,230 --> 02:24:34,240
hollywood and cia they're like god

4010
02:24:37,750 --> 02:24:36,240
they're finally getting it those idiots

4011
02:24:40,150 --> 02:24:37,760
we've been trying to tell them for 50

4012
02:24:41,750 --> 02:24:40,160
years well a lot of people think that

4013
02:24:44,630 --> 02:24:41,760

that that some of this hollywood stuff

4014

02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:44,640

is is is designed to acclimate us to the

4015

02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:47,920

idea right the first movie the story

4016

02:24:52,230 --> 02:24:49,760

goes the first movie that the cia and

4017

02:24:55,349 --> 02:24:52,240

the u.s military cobbled together was in

4018

02:24:56,950 --> 02:24:55,359

1950 the day the earth stood still yeah

4019

02:25:00,070 --> 02:24:56,960

and that was a movie about aliens coming

4020

02:25:01,830 --> 02:25:00,080

to visit and yeah the aliens the e.t

4021

02:25:03,270 --> 02:25:01,840

says you've got to get your [h__h]

4022

02:25:05,429 --> 02:25:03,280

together and clean the environment and

4023

02:25:07,349 --> 02:25:05,439

stop doing all this nuclear stuff

4024

02:25:08,790 --> 02:25:07,359

and that's been the 18 and you know

4025

02:25:11,750 --> 02:25:08,800

that's an obvious

4026

02:25:13,270 --> 02:25:11,760

good narrative and after that it just

4027

02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:13,280

sort of went downhill

4028

02:25:16,630 --> 02:25:15,120

in monster movies in the 50s flying

4029

02:25:18,790 --> 02:25:16,640

saucer mania

4030

02:25:20,710 --> 02:25:18,800

i love those old 50s sci-fi movies

4031

02:25:21,990 --> 02:25:20,720

though

4032

02:25:26,309 --> 02:25:22,000

i love

4033

02:25:28,710 --> 02:25:26,319

also the military you know

4034

02:25:30,389 --> 02:25:28,720

all male military saucer lands and

4035

02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:30,399

they're like well we'll blow it all up

4036

02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:32,000

they blow it all up

4037

02:25:35,750 --> 02:25:33,680

but in reality they wouldn't they would

4038

02:25:37,429 --> 02:25:35,760

have had more saucers and more military

4039

02:25:40,230 --> 02:25:37,439

men come in and capture all that

4040

02:25:42,150 --> 02:25:40,240

underground technology on the planet

4041

02:25:44,710 --> 02:25:42,160

that would have been the real story and

4042

02:25:45,990 --> 02:25:44,720

said well we better blow it up you know

4043

02:25:49,110 --> 02:25:46,000

no they would have they would have

4044

02:25:50,950 --> 02:25:49,120

co-opted that technology too sweet

4045

02:25:54,309 --> 02:25:50,960

and that's what that we do now i mean

4046

02:25:57,510 --> 02:25:54,319

you know a crash-landed ufo apparently

4047

02:26:01,110 --> 02:25:57,520

we have so many uh crashes ufos and

4048

02:26:03,429 --> 02:26:01,120

trade goods you know ufo spare parts and

4049

02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:03,439

med bed components or whatever

4050

02:26:07,110 --> 02:26:05,359

and we turn it away

4051
02:26:09,110 --> 02:26:07,120
because it's like oh we've got

4052
02:26:10,150 --> 02:26:09,120
warehouses full of that come back you

4053
02:26:14,870 --> 02:26:10,160
know

4054
02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:14,880
good

4055
02:26:19,510 --> 02:26:16,560
we already have that

4056
02:26:21,349 --> 02:26:19,520
yeah surplus of technology

4057
02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:21,359
yeah well you got to come back you have

4058
02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:22,800
to come back sometime and we'll just

4059
02:26:26,389 --> 02:26:24,560
talk about ufo crash retrievals because

4060
02:26:29,670 --> 02:26:26,399
i got a huge file of stuff and we could

4061
02:26:31,510 --> 02:26:29,680
go through my files compare your files

4062
02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:31,520
i got to tell you that everybody in the

4063
02:26:36,469 --> 02:26:34,080

live chat is

4064

02:26:38,630 --> 02:26:36,479

oh well i think you have an encyclopedia

4065

02:26:39,990 --> 02:26:38,640

do you you have so much notes my notes

4066

02:26:41,990 --> 02:26:40,000

are only oh but you have somewhat of a

4067

02:26:43,750 --> 02:26:42,000

photographic memory or something because

4068

02:26:46,550 --> 02:26:43,760

you i do i do

4069

02:26:48,630 --> 02:26:46,560

but um all my notes are on my website in

4070

02:26:50,790 --> 02:26:48,640

pdf format

4071

02:26:53,510 --> 02:26:50,800

go to john w warner the fourth author

4072

02:26:54,710 --> 02:26:53,520

and and go to research and all my notes

4073

02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:54,720

are there

4074

02:26:58,790 --> 02:26:58,000

i'm working on 20 21 finishing up 2021

4075

02:27:01,030 --> 02:26:58,800

now

4076

02:27:02,790 --> 02:27:01,040

and i'll post it it's just random notes

4077

02:27:04,790 --> 02:27:02,800

not my you know not my opinions on

4078

02:27:07,510 --> 02:27:04,800

anything really yeah i will share that

4079

02:27:09,990 --> 02:27:07,520

uh i will put i'm a bad show host i will

4080

02:27:12,070 --> 02:27:10,000

share your you have a website and i have

4081

02:27:13,910 --> 02:27:12,080

it here uh and i went there and make

4082

02:27:15,110 --> 02:27:13,920

sure i'm an open book you know i'm an

4083

02:27:17,270 --> 02:27:15,120

open book

4084

02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:17,280

yeah you know what's funny is i started

4085

02:27:21,030 --> 02:27:19,439

re i started seeing you on all of these

4086

02:27:23,110 --> 02:27:21,040

on all these shows and listening to your

4087

02:27:24,710 --> 02:27:23,120

interviews and finding you fascinating

4088

02:27:26,469 --> 02:27:24,720

and then i followed you on twitter and i

4089

02:27:27,910 --> 02:27:26,479

i think i tweeted at you or sent me a

4090

02:27:29,590 --> 02:27:27,920

message and i was like shocked i'm like

4091

02:27:31,590 --> 02:27:29,600

wow this guy said something back to me

4092

02:27:33,349 --> 02:27:31,600

that's amazing but you're very you're

4093

02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:33,359

you're not like some rich prick that

4094

02:27:37,510 --> 02:27:35,120

doesn't you know

4095

02:27:39,270 --> 02:27:37,520

correct i'm a rich person i know you

4096

02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:39,280

talk to everybody and you're right i

4097

02:27:43,750 --> 02:27:41,920

enjoy everyone's opinions my dad my dad

4098

02:27:46,070 --> 02:27:43,760

was like that liz taylor was like that

4099

02:27:49,030 --> 02:27:46,080

they they were people persons and so

4100

02:27:51,190 --> 02:27:49,040

they you know i got my love of of people

4101

02:27:53,750 --> 02:27:51,200

a lot of my friends are blue collar

4102

02:27:55,349 --> 02:27:53,760

middle class you know a lot of old car

4103

02:27:57,429 --> 02:27:55,359

nuts you know

4104

02:27:59,910 --> 02:27:57,439

but you know

4105

02:28:01,990 --> 02:27:59,920

rich people don't have time

4106

02:28:04,150 --> 02:28:02,000

they don't they don't have time all my

4107

02:28:06,070 --> 02:28:04,160

rich friends they don't have time for me

4108

02:28:08,469 --> 02:28:06,080

or my wife

4109

02:28:09,510 --> 02:28:08,479

they don't they're lost they're lost

4110

02:28:12,790 --> 02:28:09,520

like yeah i don't want to talk about

4111

02:28:16,469 --> 02:28:15,670

but you know i find i find people that

4112

02:28:19,590 --> 02:28:16,479

aren't

4113

02:28:21,429 --> 02:28:19,600

mega rich i find them just as or more

4114

02:28:23,670 --> 02:28:21,439

interesting because they don't put on

4115

02:28:25,750 --> 02:28:23,680

airs they're like oh well i've got to go

4116

02:28:27,830 --> 02:28:25,760

you know to paris and to pick up my

4117

02:28:28,710 --> 02:28:27,840

hamburger you know they don't do that

4118

02:28:30,790 --> 02:28:28,720

and

4119

02:28:32,630 --> 02:28:30,800

you know

4120

02:28:34,790 --> 02:28:32,640

but you can sit down with these veterans

4121

02:28:36,469 --> 02:28:34,800

or you know people that i i meet and i

4122

02:28:38,950 --> 02:28:36,479

know all the time and they're very

4123

02:28:40,950 --> 02:28:38,960

interesting people and i've always been

4124

02:28:43,429 --> 02:28:40,960

that way you know growing up i didn't

4125

02:28:45,590 --> 02:28:43,439

have just risk friends i i grew up in dc

4126
02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:45,600
half my friends were black and they were

4127
02:28:49,429 --> 02:28:47,680
you know they weren't wealthy or

4128
02:28:51,349 --> 02:28:49,439
i had a few wealthy friends but most of

4129
02:28:53,110 --> 02:28:51,359
my friends were just you know

4130
02:28:54,870 --> 02:28:53,120
middle class upper middle class or lower

4131
02:28:56,630 --> 02:28:54,880
class i mean i yeah i don't know i grew

4132
02:28:57,990 --> 02:28:56,640
up poor and we hated all those we

4133
02:28:59,110 --> 02:28:58,000
thought people that lived in no blame

4134
02:29:00,710 --> 02:28:59,120
these women

4135
02:29:03,190 --> 02:29:00,720
we thought those kids were ripped they

4136
02:29:04,790 --> 02:29:03,200
got a pool what are you kidding me they

4137
02:29:06,870 --> 02:29:04,800
got their own pool in their backyard

4138
02:29:08,230 --> 02:29:06,880

these rich pricks we hated them and i

4139

02:29:09,670 --> 02:29:08,240

was in wrestling and we used to love

4140

02:29:11,270 --> 02:29:09,680

going to the rich neighborhoods because

4141

02:29:14,630 --> 02:29:11,280

we couldn't believe the size of their

4142

02:29:16,710 --> 02:29:14,640

stadium kind of places and the resources

4143

02:29:19,190 --> 02:29:16,720

they had but the funny thing is now my

4144

02:29:21,990 --> 02:29:19,200

kids are suburban kids in a very i would

4145

02:29:22,870 --> 02:29:22,000

say wealthy affluent area and so you

4146

02:29:24,710 --> 02:29:22,880

know

4147

02:29:26,710 --> 02:29:24,720

i want to drive him back to the hood

4148

02:29:27,670 --> 02:29:26,720

someday and say this is where daddy grew

4149

02:29:29,030 --> 02:29:27,680

up

4150

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:29,040

you know that's

4151
02:29:33,670 --> 02:29:31,200
part of the control system of earth

4152
02:29:36,630 --> 02:29:33,680
you've got religions you've got wars

4153
02:29:39,270 --> 02:29:36,640
militaries police governments

4154
02:29:41,670 --> 02:29:39,280
uh you also have racism and the caste

4155
02:29:42,950 --> 02:29:41,680
system to keep people fighting and angry

4156
02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:42,960
at one another

4157
02:29:47,190 --> 02:29:44,560
you know if we all got together if you

4158
02:29:49,270 --> 02:29:47,200
if you picked a random 500 people yes

4159
02:29:52,230 --> 02:29:49,280
divide and conquer yeah

4160
02:29:54,790 --> 02:29:52,240
and put us in a in a big room after a

4161
02:29:56,550 --> 02:29:54,800
week most of us would be good friends

4162
02:29:57,750 --> 02:29:56,560
because it's like wow i didn't realize

4163
02:29:59,990 --> 02:29:57,760

you know you poor people you know i

4164

02:30:02,469 --> 02:30:00,000

don't hate you and all you rich pricks

4165

02:30:03,349 --> 02:30:02,479

aren't all that much prickly you know

4166

02:30:05,510 --> 02:30:03,359

something

4167

02:30:07,830 --> 02:30:05,520

yeah i told you i had my revelation i

4168

02:30:11,349 --> 02:30:07,840

was very fortunate in that i had a very

4169

02:30:13,349 --> 02:30:11,359

great senior person mentor me that that

4170

02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:13,359

changed my life because he didn't have

4171

02:30:17,270 --> 02:30:15,120

to take the time to mentor me about

4172

02:30:19,990 --> 02:30:17,280

business and how to be successful how to

4173

02:30:21,830 --> 02:30:20,000

get things done yeah it really helped me

4174

02:30:24,710 --> 02:30:21,840

so then after that i went i got to give

4175

02:30:26,150 --> 02:30:24,720

everybody a chance pix has a very

4176
02:30:28,070 --> 02:30:26,160
important question that he really wants

4177
02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:28,080
you to answer and i think i understand

4178
02:30:33,190 --> 02:30:30,720
it he says what one thing should we all

4179
02:30:34,550 --> 02:30:33,200
know or do you want to share john

4180
02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:34,560
is there something important that you

4181
02:30:38,150 --> 02:30:36,560
want us all to know

4182
02:30:39,670 --> 02:30:38,160
or that you want to share

4183
02:30:41,990 --> 02:30:39,680
um

4184
02:30:44,070 --> 02:30:42,000
that despite our our caste systems and

4185
02:30:46,230 --> 02:30:44,080
and racial tensions you know we're all

4186
02:30:49,030 --> 02:30:46,240
equals in fact we're all it's said we're

4187
02:30:52,150 --> 02:30:49,040
all equals in the cosmos everyone

4188
02:30:55,030 --> 02:30:52,160

it's just the illusion of separation

4189

02:30:57,270 --> 02:30:55,040

and that one person or one race is

4190

02:30:59,750 --> 02:30:57,280

better than the other you know our

4191

02:31:01,750 --> 02:30:59,760

overlords that's all an illusion you

4192

02:31:03,270 --> 02:31:01,760

know i've seen this

4193

02:31:05,349 --> 02:31:03,280

different groups of people from all

4194

02:31:08,790 --> 02:31:05,359

classes and races come together

4195

02:31:10,469 --> 02:31:08,800

at events and functions and you know

4196

02:31:12,230 --> 02:31:10,479

i've had people say wow you know those

4197

02:31:15,750 --> 02:31:12,240

guys weren't the [h__\h] i i was

4198

02:31:18,389 --> 02:31:15,760

thinking it's it's all gerrymandered and

4199

02:31:19,670 --> 02:31:18,399

constructed you know race wars

4200

02:31:22,070 --> 02:31:19,680

inequality

4201

02:31:24,389 --> 02:31:22,080

you know all that it's all

4202

02:31:26,469 --> 02:31:24,399

it's all you know from above

4203

02:31:29,110 --> 02:31:26,479

the whole control system of the world is

4204

02:31:31,429 --> 02:31:29,120

like that it's they foment that isn't it

4205

02:31:33,190 --> 02:31:31,439

convenient that the cop killed another

4206

02:31:35,030 --> 02:31:33,200

person in chicago

4207

02:31:37,670 --> 02:31:35,040

whenever they want to rile people up and

4208

02:31:38,550 --> 02:31:37,680

distract them from something

4209

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:38,560

yeah

4210

02:31:42,550 --> 02:31:40,800

i hated to see george floyd die i think

4211

02:31:44,870 --> 02:31:42,560

that cop was a psychopath

4212

02:31:47,030 --> 02:31:44,880

but how easy is it to you know most cops

4213

02:31:49,190 --> 02:31:47,040

are good people and the twenty percent a

4214

02:31:51,030 --> 02:31:49,200

little shady but you know somebody who

4215

02:31:53,670 --> 02:31:51,040

needs money pay him a hundred grand your

4216

02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:53,680

family's set for life or whatever

4217

02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:55,680

you go to prison for killing somebody

4218

02:32:00,710 --> 02:31:58,000

that we want dead and look what happens

4219

02:32:03,670 --> 02:32:00,720

race riots and burnings and and all

4220

02:32:05,590 --> 02:32:03,680

these things that's a very easy way

4221

02:32:08,230 --> 02:32:05,600

to foment dissent

4222

02:32:09,910 --> 02:32:08,240

to distract people from this that or the

4223

02:32:11,190 --> 02:32:09,920

other that they don't want you to focus

4224

02:32:12,230 --> 02:32:11,200

on

4225

02:32:15,670 --> 02:32:12,240

that's

4226

02:32:17,670 --> 02:32:15,680

i wish everyone understood that how easy

4227

02:32:18,710 --> 02:32:17,680

it is to do that

4228

02:32:24,630 --> 02:32:18,720

it's

4229

02:32:26,469 --> 02:32:24,640

i am a terrible show host so right now

4230

02:32:28,710 --> 02:32:26,479

i'm putting uh i'm putting the link to

4231

02:32:29,670 --> 02:32:28,720

your website and the link to buy your

4232

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:29,680

book

4233

02:32:34,309 --> 02:32:31,600

in the description of this video so if

4234

02:32:36,469 --> 02:32:34,319

you're interested in john and uh want to

4235

02:32:38,309 --> 02:32:36,479

get his book or visit his website the

4236

02:32:41,030 --> 02:32:38,319

links will be in the description to be

4237

02:32:42,309 --> 02:32:41,040

able to do that yeah and i think

4238

02:32:44,950 --> 02:32:42,319

is a good read

4239

02:32:46,790 --> 02:32:44,960

the first book little anton is too long

4240

02:32:49,030 --> 02:32:46,800

for most people but the second book is

4241

02:32:50,630 --> 02:32:49,040

exciting and fast-paced so

4242

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:50,640

um i don't think it's i don't think it

4243

02:32:55,349 --> 02:32:52,800

was too long i think it's uh some people

4244

02:32:56,550 --> 02:32:55,359

do but most most do it you could skim

4245

02:32:58,950 --> 02:32:56,560

through it and then just go to book

4246

02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:58,960

three of little anton but lion tiger

4247

02:33:03,429 --> 02:33:00,240

bear it's

4248

02:33:04,790 --> 02:33:03,439

i mean i wrote that my wife read it in

4249

02:33:06,469 --> 02:33:04,800

two days

4250

02:33:10,550 --> 02:33:06,479

oh that's interesting and it took her

4251

02:33:14,550 --> 02:33:12,790

that has to be terrible for her right my

4252

02:33:15,990 --> 02:33:14,560

wife's the same way like i write music

4253

02:33:17,670 --> 02:33:16,000

and sometimes i say here listen to these

4254

02:33:20,550 --> 02:33:17,680

songs and she doesn't or she doesn't

4255

02:33:22,309 --> 02:33:20,560

have time or you know

4256

02:33:24,630 --> 02:33:22,319

my wife same thing read this book and

4257

02:33:27,270 --> 02:33:24,640

your wife's like oh no i never read this

4258

02:33:29,110 --> 02:33:27,280

whole thing right she sneaks onto my

4259

02:33:31,910 --> 02:33:29,120

laptop to read chapters because i don't

4260

02:33:33,349 --> 02:33:31,920

know oh there you go read so she's very

4261

02:33:34,630 --> 02:33:33,359

sneaky that way

4262

02:33:36,790 --> 02:33:34,640

um

4263

02:33:39,030 --> 02:33:36,800

no she got very interested by the time i

4264

02:33:40,469 --> 02:33:39,040

finished the first one and now she's

4265

02:33:42,870 --> 02:33:40,479

she wants to read everything i write but

4266

02:33:44,870 --> 02:33:42,880

i don't want to ruin the story for her

4267

02:33:46,790 --> 02:33:44,880

that reminds me of a really that reminds

4268

02:33:49,110 --> 02:33:46,800

me a really funny joke john i have a

4269

02:33:50,710 --> 02:33:49,120

friend whose wife snoops in all his

4270

02:33:52,469 --> 02:33:50,720

computers right

4271

02:33:54,550 --> 02:33:52,479

she snoops she wants to know what he's

4272

02:33:57,190 --> 02:33:54,560

looking up what he's doing who he's

4273

02:33:59,910 --> 02:33:57,200

talking to so you know what he did

4274

02:34:01,830 --> 02:33:59,920

no this is great he he started uh he

4275

02:34:06,710 --> 02:34:01,840

started searching how to tell your wife

4276

02:34:11,349 --> 02:34:08,950

that's awesome so she goes to his mouth

4277

02:34:13,349 --> 02:34:11,359

i knew you would end on something wrong

4278

02:34:15,510 --> 02:34:13,359

something wrong yeah we have to keep the

4279

02:34:16,870 --> 02:34:15,520

shock value here thank you jessie singer

4280

02:34:19,349 --> 02:34:16,880

for your kindness your generosity and

4281

02:34:20,870 --> 02:34:19,359

support and thank all of you and uh we

4282

02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:20,880

have picks of the kind and generous five

4283

02:34:24,790 --> 02:34:22,640

dollars super chat and al warrior the

4284

02:34:26,950 --> 02:34:24,800

kind of generous five dollars space

4285

02:34:28,710 --> 02:34:26,960

exposure great show stephen mr warner is

4286

02:34:30,790 --> 02:34:28,720

very informed an interesting guest i

4287

02:34:32,150 --> 02:34:30,800

can't disagree with you thank you all

4288

02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:32,160

for your kindness your generosity and

4289

02:34:35,910 --> 02:34:34,000

support and especially thanks to our

4290

02:34:37,110 --> 02:34:35,920

guest tonight which i i hope you're

4291

02:34:38,630 --> 02:34:37,120

gonna come back because you're gonna

4292

02:34:40,389 --> 02:34:38,640

i'll tell you right now people are gonna

4293

02:34:42,070 --> 02:34:40,399

bug me to bring you back because

4294

02:34:45,510 --> 02:34:42,080

everybody's still got on

4295

02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:45,520

a hundred more questions right

4296

02:34:48,870 --> 02:34:47,359

i might have to

4297

02:34:50,150 --> 02:34:48,880

start drinking heavily again or

4298

02:34:52,469 --> 02:34:50,160

something

4299

02:34:54,630 --> 02:34:52,479

i don't blame you but i'm gonna i'm

4300

02:34:56,950 --> 02:34:54,640

gonna thank you for your time and and

4301
02:34:58,710 --> 02:34:56,960
and your uh and your interest in these

4302
02:34:59,910 --> 02:34:58,720
subjects because i love somebody like

4303
02:35:02,150 --> 02:34:59,920
you with all of your military

4304
02:35:03,670 --> 02:35:02,160
connections and family background and

4305
02:35:04,870 --> 02:35:03,680
all the people you know looking into

4306
02:35:07,030 --> 02:35:04,880
this thing and i hope you'll keep

4307
02:35:08,469 --> 02:35:07,040
looking into it and i hope you'll come

4308
02:35:10,230 --> 02:35:08,479
back soon

4309
02:35:11,670 --> 02:35:10,240
all right man all right you have a good

4310
02:35:14,790 --> 02:35:11,680
night thank you very much for your time

4311
02:35:17,590 --> 02:35:14,800
mr warner it was a pleasure thank you

4312
02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:17,600
all right boy what an amazing look my

4313
02:35:21,590 --> 02:35:19,520

lights timed out that's how long we were

4314

02:35:23,349 --> 02:35:21,600

here and i apologize to mr warner i

4315

02:35:25,990 --> 02:35:23,359

didn't realize that we had gone so far

4316

02:35:28,469 --> 02:35:26,000

over time we went way into overtime

4317

02:35:31,429 --> 02:35:28,479

tonight but that's okay

4318

02:35:33,110 --> 02:35:31,439

uh he survived and and i'm sure that uh

4319

02:35:35,590 --> 02:35:33,120

i will as well

4320

02:35:37,030 --> 02:35:35,600

so what can i say friends uh okay i'm

4321

02:35:39,510 --> 02:35:37,040

gonna take a few more comments and

4322

02:35:41,590 --> 02:35:39,520

questions we're coming up on three hours

4323

02:35:43,830 --> 02:35:41,600

almost here kate schneider says great

4324

02:35:46,150 --> 02:35:43,840

interview interesting stuff i agree paul

4325

02:35:47,670 --> 02:35:46,160

cargo says nice job stephen oh and i

4326
02:35:49,510 --> 02:35:47,680
just want to mention for the benefit of

4327
02:35:51,990 --> 02:35:49,520
anybody just joining us

4328
02:35:54,630 --> 02:35:52,000
or who only saw the interview

4329
02:35:56,710 --> 02:35:54,640
i was supposed to do like uh i was

4330
02:35:58,870 --> 02:35:56,720
supposed to come on and tell you all

4331
02:36:01,270 --> 02:35:58,880
about his family his family's history

4332
02:36:03,830 --> 02:36:01,280
his father he's got an amazing father

4333
02:36:06,790 --> 02:36:03,840
amazing history of his family and i did

4334
02:36:08,230 --> 02:36:06,800
that on the on the part one because what

4335
02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:08,240
happened for those that don't know is

4336
02:36:10,870 --> 02:36:10,080
that i screwed up and it's totally my

4337
02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:10,880
fault

4338
02:36:16,389 --> 02:36:11,760

i

4339

02:36:18,230 --> 02:36:16,399

and so

4340

02:36:21,110 --> 02:36:18,240

john was looking but i had previously

4341

02:36:22,870 --> 02:36:21,120

spoken to john through twitter dms so

4342

02:36:25,349 --> 02:36:22,880

when it came time to do the interview i

4343

02:36:27,110 --> 02:36:25,359

just sent him everything through twitter

4344

02:36:28,950 --> 02:36:27,120

and he didn't look at twitter and i

4345

02:36:30,230 --> 02:36:28,960

didn't look at my email because i was

4346

02:36:32,150 --> 02:36:30,240

trying to communicate with him through

4347

02:36:34,150 --> 02:36:32,160

twitter anyway totally my fault he

4348

02:36:36,630 --> 02:36:34,160

didn't show up at the time well it's not

4349

02:36:38,870 --> 02:36:36,640

that he didn't show up he didn't get the

4350

02:36:41,429 --> 02:36:38,880

link to join the interview at 7pm

4351

02:36:43,429 --> 02:36:41,439

earlier eastern time tonight so what i

4352

02:36:45,910 --> 02:36:43,439

did is start telling the whole story of

4353

02:36:48,389 --> 02:36:45,920

his background and his interest in nazi

4354

02:36:50,150 --> 02:36:48,399

ufos and all these strange esoteric

4355

02:36:52,230 --> 02:36:50,160

conspiracy land topics and all that

4356

02:36:54,630 --> 02:36:52,240

stuff and then i gave some uh

4357

02:36:55,830 --> 02:36:54,640

information about his current book

4358

02:36:57,910 --> 02:36:55,840

and

4359

02:37:00,230 --> 02:36:57,920

a lot of historical information about

4360

02:37:02,550 --> 02:37:00,240

his father because i i just find him and

4361

02:37:04,630 --> 02:37:02,560

his family to be fascinating like i said

4362

02:37:05,750 --> 02:37:04,640

i'm a student of history i'm a big fan

4363

02:37:08,070 --> 02:37:05,760

of history

4364

02:37:11,110 --> 02:37:08,080

and john and his family have been at the

4365

02:37:12,070 --> 02:37:11,120

crossroads of so many amazing historical

4366

02:37:14,230 --> 02:37:12,080

stuff

4367

02:37:16,950 --> 02:37:14,240

uh his father worked for richard nixon

4368

02:37:18,469 --> 02:37:16,960

his father knew his grandfather knew

4369

02:37:21,190 --> 02:37:18,479

general patton

4370

02:37:23,590 --> 02:37:21,200

and was heavily involved in world war ii

4371

02:37:25,510 --> 02:37:23,600

and all of these things and project

4372

02:37:28,710 --> 02:37:25,520

paper clip his grandfather was involved

4373

02:37:30,630 --> 02:37:28,720

in his father was also a senator and had

4374

02:37:33,110 --> 02:37:30,640

some involvement with roe versus wade

4375

02:37:36,950 --> 02:37:33,120

and there's all of these weird

4376

02:37:39,349 --> 02:37:36,960

historical crossroads and and major

4377

02:37:41,590 --> 02:37:39,359

parts of history right

4378

02:37:44,070 --> 02:37:41,600

and his family was involved in all of

4379

02:37:45,910 --> 02:37:44,080

this stuff so to me it's just

4380

02:37:47,349 --> 02:37:45,920

fascinating to read about this stuff and

4381

02:37:49,030 --> 02:37:47,359

every time i think

4382

02:37:50,469 --> 02:37:49,040

wow yeah he's got it yeah he's got an

4383

02:37:52,630 --> 02:37:50,479

interesting family then i find out

4384

02:37:54,550 --> 02:37:52,640

something else about his family that's

4385

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:54,560

crazy and interesting like his father

4386

02:37:57,750 --> 02:37:56,640

was at one time married to elizabeth

4387

02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:57,760

taylor

4388

02:38:02,950 --> 02:38:00,080

and that's amazing

4389

02:38:04,870 --> 02:38:02,960

so a really interesting guy

4390

02:38:07,030 --> 02:38:04,880

now i get that there are some people in

4391

02:38:08,070 --> 02:38:07,040

the chat that were like oh blah blah

4392

02:38:11,110 --> 02:38:08,080

blah

4393

02:38:13,429 --> 02:38:11,120

uh we talked in rapid fire succession

4394

02:38:15,670 --> 02:38:13,439

about a hundred different things tonight

4395

02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:15,680

and do i agree with everything that john

4396

02:38:20,630 --> 02:38:18,000

believes no but i believe that we can be

4397

02:38:23,349 --> 02:38:20,640

respectful towards each other and i can

4398

02:38:24,870 --> 02:38:23,359

respect his beliefs and not you know i

4399

02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:24,880

try to jump in and say i don't think

4400

02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:27,120

that's credible here's why but you know

4401

02:38:30,469 --> 02:38:29,040

after a while you kind of go i'm not

4402

02:38:31,590 --> 02:38:30,479

going to keep saying that or repeating

4403

02:38:33,190 --> 02:38:31,600

myself

4404

02:38:35,349 --> 02:38:33,200

there are some things that he believes

4405

02:38:37,110 --> 02:38:35,359

that i don't believe i don't think some

4406

02:38:40,630 --> 02:38:37,120

of the stuff you know

4407

02:38:43,349 --> 02:38:40,640

uh pans out but i agree with him his

4408

02:38:46,309 --> 02:38:43,359

his sort of methodology is to listen to

4409

02:38:47,270 --> 02:38:46,319

everyone to take it all in

4410

02:38:50,230 --> 02:38:47,280

and then

4411

02:38:52,870 --> 02:38:50,240

make his own determinations about

4412

02:38:54,870 --> 02:38:52,880

what the bigger picture is

4413

02:38:57,110 --> 02:38:54,880

and i think there's probably some value

4414

02:38:58,790 --> 02:38:57,120

in that and i got to tell you

4415

02:39:01,590 --> 02:38:58,800

um

4416

02:39:03,349 --> 02:39:01,600

i have sort of stalked him i would be

4417

02:39:05,750 --> 02:39:03,359

honest with you i listened to every

4418

02:39:07,750 --> 02:39:05,760

interview that i could hear him do

4419

02:39:09,830 --> 02:39:07,760

first came on my radar with the steven

4420

02:39:11,990 --> 02:39:09,840

greer film and even though i i'm not a

4421

02:39:13,510 --> 02:39:12,000

fan of steven greer i don't i i somebody

4422

02:39:15,190 --> 02:39:13,520

said i hate him and i think hate is a

4423

02:39:17,590 --> 02:39:15,200

very strong word

4424

02:39:19,270 --> 02:39:17,600

i would say that it is more accurate to

4425

02:39:23,110 --> 02:39:19,280

say i am

4426

02:39:25,349 --> 02:39:23,120

i dislike and distrust stephen greer

4427

02:39:26,950 --> 02:39:25,359

but i first found john through stephen

4428

02:39:29,349 --> 02:39:26,960

greer's uh

4429

02:39:30,630 --> 02:39:29,359

documentary and i went john ward why

4430

02:39:32,710 --> 02:39:30,640

does that name sound familiar who is

4431

02:39:34,309 --> 02:39:32,720

this guy so i looked him up

4432

02:39:36,309 --> 02:39:34,319

and i gotta say even though i don't

4433

02:39:37,830 --> 02:39:36,319

really care for steven greer i liked

4434

02:39:40,070 --> 02:39:37,840

what he was talking about in that

4435

02:39:42,309 --> 02:39:40,080

documentary so i went and

4436

02:39:44,710 --> 02:39:42,319

did my rabbit hole research who is this

4437

02:39:47,110 --> 02:39:44,720

guy and then oh my gosh look at who his

4438

02:39:48,870 --> 02:39:47,120

dad was oh my gosh he's christopher

4439

02:39:51,510 --> 02:39:48,880

millen's cousin right

4440

02:39:53,429 --> 02:39:51,520

just all these weird things and uh i

4441

02:39:55,830 --> 02:39:53,439

don't know i found him fascinating so i

4442

02:39:57,590 --> 02:39:55,840

started listening to every

4443

02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:57,600

every interview that he's ever done that

4444

02:40:02,469 --> 02:40:00,160

i could find on the internet

4445

02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:02,479

and uh like i said i disagree with some

4446

02:40:06,630 --> 02:40:04,800

of the things he believes two people

4447

02:40:08,950 --> 02:40:06,640

even if they're intensely he and i are

4448

02:40:11,830 --> 02:40:08,960

intensely interested in some of the same

4449

02:40:14,230 --> 02:40:11,840

exact things especially nazi technology

4450

02:40:16,469 --> 02:40:14,240

and hidden history and revisionist

4451

02:40:17,910 --> 02:40:16,479

history right and conspiracies and all

4452

02:40:19,990 --> 02:40:17,920

these things but we're not going to

4453

02:40:21,750 --> 02:40:20,000

agree on everything and some things that

4454

02:40:24,070 --> 02:40:21,760

i'm sure that some things that i think

4455

02:40:26,070 --> 02:40:24,080

are true and real incredible he doesn't

4456

02:40:28,070 --> 02:40:26,080

believe and vice versa

4457

02:40:32,630 --> 02:40:28,080

uh

4458

02:40:34,790 --> 02:40:32,640

here we go see

4459

02:40:36,710 --> 02:40:34,800

leave it to picks says you gave him a

4460

02:40:38,150 --> 02:40:36,720

pass on good john's approach to take it

4461

02:40:39,670 --> 02:40:38,160

all in is exactly what i have been

4462

02:40:42,710 --> 02:40:39,680

trying to share with you no stephen you

4463

02:40:44,630 --> 02:40:42,720

hate grier own it no i dislike them i i

4464

02:40:46,550 --> 02:40:44,640

try not to hate anybody pics because

4465

02:40:49,510 --> 02:40:46,560

hate requires energy you know what i

4466

02:40:51,590 --> 02:40:49,520

prefer to do i for i prefer to either

4467

02:40:53,750 --> 02:40:51,600

dislike which requires just a little bit

4468

02:40:56,230 --> 02:40:53,760

of energy like hey you gotta really put

4469

02:40:57,750 --> 02:40:56,240

the energy into hate somebody like i

4470

02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:57,760

hate that

4471

02:41:00,950 --> 02:40:58,560

you know

4472

02:41:02,469 --> 02:41:00,960

dislike is like i just don't like them

4473

02:41:04,469 --> 02:41:02,479

right it doesn't require very much

4474

02:41:06,550 --> 02:41:04,479

energy to not like somebody

4475

02:41:08,309 --> 02:41:06,560

ideally

4476

02:41:11,349 --> 02:41:08,319

if i

4477

02:41:13,269 --> 02:41:11,359

say

4478

02:41:14,630 --> 02:41:13,279

that the best thing for me to do and

4479

02:41:17,269 --> 02:41:14,640

somebody taught me this when i was very

4480

02:41:20,150 --> 02:41:17,279

young is don't hate somebody

4481

02:41:23,110 --> 02:41:20,160

don't dislike them be apathetic

4482

02:41:24,469 --> 02:41:23,120

because apathy requires zero energy you

4483

02:41:25,510 --> 02:41:24,479

just don't care

4484

02:41:27,670 --> 02:41:25,520

uh

4485

02:41:30,710 --> 02:41:27,680

but i do care so i suppose i will use

4486

02:41:33,190 --> 02:41:30,720

the word dislike right

4487

02:41:35,030 --> 02:41:33,200

in the case of greer my point being i'm

4488

02:41:37,510 --> 02:41:35,040

sure there's things and i i don't know

4489

02:41:38,950 --> 02:41:37,520

that i gave him a pass on good my take

4490

02:41:40,870 --> 02:41:38,960

having heard all of his interviews is

4491

02:41:42,550 --> 02:41:40,880

that he doesn't believe good and thinks

4492

02:41:44,230 --> 02:41:42,560

that good is way

4493

02:41:47,670 --> 02:41:44,240

you know

4494

02:41:50,230 --> 02:41:47,680

that good is uh not credible but

4495

02:41:51,670 --> 02:41:50,240

john is very

4496

02:41:54,070 --> 02:41:51,680

diplomatic

4497

02:41:55,830 --> 02:41:54,080

he doesn't accept actually except for

4498

02:41:56,790 --> 02:41:55,840

elizondo and melon i haven't heard him

4499

02:41:59,750 --> 02:41:56,800

say

4500

02:42:01,750 --> 02:41:59,760

bad things about too many people

4501

02:42:03,269 --> 02:42:01,760

um i even heard him like i said i heard

4502

02:42:04,790 --> 02:42:03,279

him on an interview with that woman he

4503

02:42:07,830 --> 02:42:04,800

mentioned and she was talking about all

4504

02:42:10,710 --> 02:42:07,840

her past lives and her super powers and

4505

02:42:12,710 --> 02:42:10,720

she's on the same show as him it was him

4506

02:42:15,349 --> 02:42:12,720

and her and an interviewer

4507

02:42:17,429 --> 02:42:15,359

and this woman was saying all this wacky

4508

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:17,439

stuff and john is just talking to her

4509

02:42:20,870 --> 02:42:18,960

like yeah well that's very interesting

4510

02:42:23,429 --> 02:42:20,880

what you said about the secret you know

4511

02:42:26,469 --> 02:42:23,439

the reptilian aliens in space because

4512

02:42:27,670 --> 02:42:26,479

uh i i've i've read this or there

4513

02:42:29,510 --> 02:42:27,680

there's this from this book and he

4514

02:42:31,030 --> 02:42:29,520

starts rattling off all these books that

4515

02:42:33,830 --> 02:42:31,040

mentioned by telling you and i was kind

4516

02:42:36,790 --> 02:42:33,840

of fascinated that this girl was saying

4517

02:42:39,190 --> 02:42:36,800

all kinds of crazy woo

4518

02:42:41,429 --> 02:42:39,200

way way out there on the wild side of

4519

02:42:44,469 --> 02:42:41,439

conspiracy stuff and she was saying this

4520

02:42:47,670 --> 02:42:44,479

stuff with such nonchalance like oh uh

4521

02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:47,680

when i met the reptilian overlord uh

4522

02:42:52,150 --> 02:42:50,080

space commander and all you know i don't

4523

02:42:53,670 --> 02:42:52,160

know i'm paraphrasing but she said and

4524

02:42:56,230 --> 02:42:53,680

then she starts talking about her super

4525

02:42:59,429 --> 02:42:56,240

powers and how she's empathic and

4526

02:43:01,670 --> 02:42:59,439

and psychic and all of this stuff

4527

02:43:03,110 --> 02:43:01,680

that to most people even people that are

4528

02:43:05,269 --> 02:43:03,120

into this stuff would be like well she's

4529

02:43:07,990 --> 02:43:05,279

a little too out john was very he was

4530

02:43:10,469 --> 02:43:08,000

very very nice to her he was very very

4531

02:43:12,469 --> 02:43:10,479

kind to her he didn't disparage her or

4532

02:43:14,309 --> 02:43:12,479

her beliefs or her experience i don't

4533

02:43:16,550 --> 02:43:14,319

know something about that i found

4534

02:43:19,030 --> 02:43:16,560

fascinating plan b says i heard him on

4535

02:43:20,790 --> 02:43:19,040

dark journalists i haven't heard that

4536

02:43:25,670 --> 02:43:20,800

interview yet that one's on my list

4537

02:43:30,469 --> 02:43:28,469

oh plan b says uh he's a wild dude and

4538

02:43:33,190 --> 02:43:30,479

see we admire honesty especially

4539

02:43:34,550 --> 02:43:33,200

respectful honesty uh plan b says he's a

4540

02:43:36,230 --> 02:43:34,560

wild dude i thought he was full of [h__h]

4541

02:43:38,150 --> 02:43:36,240

at first but who knows he's got the deep

4542

02:43:40,630 --> 02:43:38,160

connections he sure does

4543

02:43:42,710 --> 02:43:40,640

right and picks let it go pix is now

4544

02:43:45,590 --> 02:43:42,720

saying steven you hate grier no i

4545

02:43:48,150 --> 02:43:45,600

dislike him i how about this

4546

02:43:49,910 --> 02:43:48,160

pics i maybe i did hate him at one point

4547

02:43:51,269 --> 02:43:49,920

right he made me angry because i felt

4548

02:43:52,790 --> 02:43:51,279

like he was taking advantage of people

4549

02:43:53,990 --> 02:43:52,800

and ripping people off for money that he

4550

02:43:55,910 --> 02:43:54,000

didn't deserve

4551

02:43:57,349 --> 02:43:55,920

but i'm gonna try to just dislike him

4552

02:43:59,910 --> 02:43:57,359

okay because hate requires too much

4553

02:44:02,309 --> 02:43:59,920

energy and i need my energy for other

4554

02:44:05,510 --> 02:44:02,319

things i really do i really do need my

4555

02:44:07,190 --> 02:44:05,520

energy for other things and uh yeah i

4556

02:44:10,950 --> 02:44:07,200

agree with pex who says john speaks the

4557

02:44:13,190 --> 02:44:10,960

truth he believes props for that yeah

4558

02:44:15,590 --> 02:44:13,200

my plan b says he trolls lou and chris

4559

02:44:17,750 --> 02:44:15,600

so i like them that's kind of where i

4560

02:44:20,469 --> 02:44:17,760

was with it plan b that's kind of where

4561

02:44:23,110 --> 02:44:20,479

i was not many people especially bigger

4562

02:44:26,070 --> 02:44:23,120

of these sort of conspiracy land

4563

02:44:28,469 --> 02:44:26,080

celebrities are talking smack on chris

4564

02:44:29,990 --> 02:44:28,479

and lou so uh i find his honesty

4565

02:44:32,790 --> 02:44:30,000

refreshing when it comes to that and

4566

02:44:35,030 --> 02:44:32,800

he's chris melds cousin i think he might

4567

02:44:37,750 --> 02:44:35,040

have some insight into chris mellon and

4568

02:44:39,910 --> 02:44:37,760

his motivations and his connections and

4569

02:44:42,070 --> 02:44:39,920

all of that stuff

4570

02:44:43,590 --> 02:44:42,080

dorothy hawkins says i failed greer when

4571

02:44:45,349 --> 02:44:43,600

the disclosure came out i found him

4572

02:44:47,510 --> 02:44:45,359

before that i watched him on larry king

4573

02:44:51,990 --> 02:44:47,520

before the uh disclosure project he was

4574

02:44:56,950 --> 02:44:54,309

not quite at the front of the class of

4575

02:44:59,830 --> 02:44:56,960

ufo conspiracy guys for a while he was a

4576

02:45:01,670 --> 02:44:59,840

lesser known ufo guy for quite a while

4577

02:45:03,190 --> 02:45:01,680

before the disclosure project his

4578

02:45:07,510 --> 02:45:03,200

disclosure project really put him on the

4579

02:45:13,429 --> 02:45:09,349

space exposure the disclosure project

4580

02:45:17,190 --> 02:45:15,670

john says uh pick says john is awesome

4581

02:45:19,269 --> 02:45:17,200

love the guy he misses a lot of stuff

4582

02:45:21,670 --> 02:45:19,279

but he nails a bunch too

4583

02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:23,510

bs alert buddy that's like asking about

4584

02:45:28,230 --> 02:45:25,680

lyanna the star traveler only warner has

4585

02:45:30,389 --> 02:45:28,240

been on a podcast with her yeah i'm

4586

02:45:32,150 --> 02:45:30,399

sorry i can't know all the i can't know

4587

02:45:34,469 --> 02:45:32,160

i'm sure i missed some of the interviews

4588

02:45:35,590 --> 02:45:34,479

that he'd been on and like i said he's

4589

02:45:39,910 --> 02:45:35,600

very

4590

02:45:43,030 --> 02:45:39,920

hear the wild stories he likes the wild

4591

02:45:44,630 --> 02:45:43,040

side of conspiracy story right

4592

02:45:48,870 --> 02:45:44,640

uh

4593

02:45:53,110 --> 02:45:50,550

our cake revival says truth seeker

4594

02:45:54,870 --> 02:45:53,120

you're the tormach to my zaymond and i

4595

02:45:57,670 --> 02:45:54,880

actually know what that means you're

4596

02:46:00,389 --> 02:45:57,680

talking about g.i joe the cobra guys

4597

02:46:01,830 --> 02:46:00,399

tomax and zaymond i have not heard of

4598

02:46:04,469 --> 02:46:01,840

those guys for

4599

02:46:06,790 --> 02:46:04,479

so long thank you for reminding me that

4600

02:46:09,910 --> 02:46:06,800

that's a weird uh

4601
02:46:11,750 --> 02:46:09,920
that is a weird part of my childhood if

4602
02:46:12,550 --> 02:46:11,760
if people don't know tillmax and zama

4603
02:46:23,190 --> 02:46:12,560
were

4604
02:46:24,710 --> 02:46:23,200
tomax and zama and one of them had a

4605
02:46:25,910 --> 02:46:24,720
scar right that's how you can tell them

4606
02:46:27,590 --> 02:46:25,920
apart

4607
02:46:29,750 --> 02:46:27,600
and they worked for cobra so they were

4608
02:46:31,110 --> 02:46:29,760
gi joe bad guys

4609
02:46:36,230 --> 02:46:31,120
interesting

4610
02:46:38,870 --> 02:46:36,240
had these toys when i was a kid

4611
02:46:40,790 --> 02:46:38,880
i remember yeah i had a whole lot of gi

4612
02:46:42,870 --> 02:46:40,800
joe toys when i was a kid

4613
02:46:44,230 --> 02:46:42,880

but you know what's interesting uh you

4614

02:46:46,150 --> 02:46:44,240

know what's really interesting archaic

4615

02:46:47,030 --> 02:46:46,160

revival is i didn't like gi joe very

4616

02:46:49,030 --> 02:46:47,040

much

4617

02:46:51,830 --> 02:46:49,040

i liked cobra right because they had

4618

02:46:54,230 --> 02:46:51,840

cooler tanks and cooler weapons and they

4619

02:46:56,469 --> 02:46:54,240

had masks and stuff i liked i liked

4620

02:46:58,630 --> 02:46:56,479

cobra and i was always watching

4621

02:47:01,190 --> 02:46:58,640

kind of hoping for cobra to win secretly

4622

02:47:03,269 --> 02:47:01,200

honestly you know i love destro and

4623

02:47:05,590 --> 02:47:03,279

cobra commander with the hood

4624

02:47:07,190 --> 02:47:05,600

i had all that stuff

4625

02:47:09,910 --> 02:47:07,200

because john been on an interview with

4626
02:47:13,349 --> 02:47:09,920
anjali yet not to my knowledge but maybe

4627
02:47:15,349 --> 02:47:13,359
we could try to make that happen right

4628
02:47:17,590 --> 02:47:15,359
pics oh we have a new and improved

4629
02:47:19,110 --> 02:47:17,600
stephen yeah picks i'm a work in

4630
02:47:20,469 --> 02:47:19,120
progress right

4631
02:47:22,550 --> 02:47:20,479
i don't know about you but i try to

4632
02:47:24,469 --> 02:47:22,560
continually improve myself and try to

4633
02:47:27,030 --> 02:47:24,479
make myself a better person you know

4634
02:47:29,030 --> 02:47:27,040
what i have been doing lately is uh i'm

4635
02:47:31,670 --> 02:47:29,040
trying to spend more time talking to my

4636
02:47:34,309 --> 02:47:31,680
son my uh my for those that don't know i

4637
02:47:36,550 --> 02:47:34,319
have two sons five and ten and my

4638
02:47:38,550 --> 02:47:36,560

five-year-old xavier is very curious and

4639

02:47:40,870 --> 02:47:38,560

inquisitive and talkative

4640

02:47:42,550 --> 02:47:40,880

and uh as much as i love him that can be

4641

02:47:44,309 --> 02:47:42,560

annoying sometimes you know you try to

4642

02:47:46,950 --> 02:47:44,319

do something you're like shut up xavier

4643

02:47:48,710 --> 02:47:46,960

i'm busy you know so

4644

02:47:50,790 --> 02:47:48,720

anyway work in progress i'm trying to

4645

02:47:52,790 --> 02:47:50,800

become a better father so i'm spending

4646

02:47:54,309 --> 02:47:52,800

more time just talking to him

4647

02:47:56,950 --> 02:47:54,319

and he talks to me about all kinds of

4648

02:47:58,389 --> 02:47:56,960

nonsense and i just you know

4649

02:48:00,630 --> 02:47:58,399

not nonsense but you know what i mean

4650

02:48:02,230 --> 02:48:00,640

like he talks to me about kids at school

4651
02:48:03,830 --> 02:48:02,240
and i don't know who he's even talking

4652
02:48:04,710 --> 02:48:03,840
about and all these other things but i'm

4653
02:48:06,469 --> 02:48:04,720
trying to

4654
02:48:08,469 --> 02:48:06,479
spend more time just talking to him and

4655
02:48:10,389 --> 02:48:08,479
teaching him things too so yeah i'm a

4656
02:48:12,150 --> 02:48:10,399
work in progress pics i'm trying to

4657
02:48:13,349 --> 02:48:12,160
improve myself always trying to improve

4658
02:48:14,389 --> 02:48:13,359
myself

4659
02:48:17,670 --> 02:48:14,399
uh

4660
02:48:19,030 --> 02:48:17,680
kate schneider is here who says i love

4661
02:48:21,110 --> 02:48:19,040
this community because it's harder to

4662
02:48:23,590 --> 02:48:21,120
pass bs than ever before way too many

4663
02:48:25,670 --> 02:48:23,600

serious researchers and i'm glad to have

4664

02:48:27,269 --> 02:48:25,680

kate here in the in the live chat for

4665

02:48:29,269 --> 02:48:27,279

those don't know that's dark journalist

4666

02:48:31,590 --> 02:48:29,279

girlfriend so we're honored by her

4667

02:48:33,030 --> 02:48:31,600

presence right maybe some of that dark

4668

02:48:35,590 --> 02:48:33,040

journalist uh

4669

02:48:38,710 --> 02:48:35,600

good mojo is going to rub off on me we

4670

02:48:40,389 --> 02:48:38,720

need all help we could get

4671

02:48:43,110 --> 02:48:40,399

and i don't know that i disagree with

4672

02:48:45,110 --> 02:48:43,120

you pick says we all owe greer huge debt

4673

02:48:47,349 --> 02:48:45,120

sorry he pushed the reality we aren't

4674

02:48:48,230 --> 02:48:47,359

alone forward massively

4675

02:48:50,790 --> 02:48:48,240

um

4676

02:48:53,269 --> 02:48:50,800

he also made millions doing it picks but

4677

02:48:55,590 --> 02:48:53,279

uh i'll give you that one we do owe him

4678

02:48:56,830 --> 02:48:55,600

for his i think that his early work was

4679

02:48:59,990 --> 02:48:56,840

much more

4680

02:49:01,670 --> 02:49:00,000

credible and and that his heart used to

4681

02:49:03,590 --> 02:49:01,680

be more in the right place but money

4682

02:49:06,070 --> 02:49:03,600

gets in the way of

4683

02:49:07,269 --> 02:49:06,080

ethics and morality quite often so this

4684

02:49:08,070 --> 02:49:07,279

is what

4685

02:49:10,550 --> 02:49:08,080

uh

4686

02:49:13,830 --> 02:49:10,560

it's it's happening paul carter this is

4687

02:49:15,510 --> 02:49:13,840

true i've read this uh john warder's dad

4688

02:49:16,550 --> 02:49:15,520

is known to be the wealthiest u.s

4689

02:49:19,110 --> 02:49:16,560

senator

4690

02:49:22,070 --> 02:49:19,120

that's saying a lot yeah there's so well

4691

02:49:24,630 --> 02:49:22,080

listen it's the warner melon

4692

02:49:29,030 --> 02:49:26,950

we heard him say his his grandfather was

4693

02:49:31,349 --> 02:49:29,040

a physician like a doctor and his father

4694

02:49:33,510 --> 02:49:31,359

was you know working class but educated

4695

02:49:36,309 --> 02:49:33,520

but working class middle class

4696

02:49:38,230 --> 02:49:36,319

um so his father sort of married up into

4697

02:49:40,150 --> 02:49:38,240

the melon family and the melon family

4698

02:49:41,670 --> 02:49:40,160

had they're the melon bank they have

4699

02:49:43,830 --> 02:49:41,680

huge amounts of money

4700

02:49:46,469 --> 02:49:43,840

so his father sort of married up

4701

02:49:48,150 --> 02:49:46,479

and uh but he was also very very

4702

02:49:49,349 --> 02:49:48,160

successful in his own right it's not

4703

02:49:51,990 --> 02:49:49,359

like he just

4704

02:49:54,309 --> 02:49:52,000

married a rich heiress and didn't work

4705

02:49:57,510 --> 02:49:54,319

you know he was very hard-working very

4706

02:50:00,389 --> 02:49:57,520

ambitious i'm fascinated by his family

4707

02:50:03,349 --> 02:50:00,399

especially his father uh what an amazing

4708

02:50:06,230 --> 02:50:03,359

life and the guy died at 94 god bless

4709

02:50:08,870 --> 02:50:06,240

him recently so rest in peace

4710

02:50:11,670 --> 02:50:08,880

john william order the third john's

4711

02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:11,680

father uh passed away i believe last

4712

02:50:16,870 --> 02:50:14,640

year may of last year so uh at 94 god

4713

02:50:18,950 --> 02:50:16,880

bless the guy he had an amazing life

4714

02:50:21,110 --> 02:50:18,960

he was at the intersection of so many

4715

02:50:22,710 --> 02:50:21,120

important parts of history and

4716

02:50:24,870 --> 02:50:22,720

people in history

4717

02:50:27,830 --> 02:50:24,880

amazing

4718

02:50:30,150 --> 02:50:27,840

vs alert bunny why would well anybody

4719

02:50:32,230 --> 02:50:30,160

let alone dorothy even dip their toe in

4720

02:50:33,990 --> 02:50:32,240

the deep blue when they don't believe

4721

02:50:38,710 --> 02:50:34,000

any of this don't know

4722

02:50:42,550 --> 02:50:41,030

i don't know

4723

02:50:44,230 --> 02:50:42,560

that girl jessica says seems like you're

4724

02:50:45,830 --> 02:50:44,240

becoming a regular gandalf yeah and

4725

02:50:46,870 --> 02:50:45,840

welcome gandalf it's good to see you

4726
02:50:49,510 --> 02:50:46,880
here again

4727
02:50:51,269 --> 02:50:49,520
i'm glad to see so many people here and

4728
02:50:53,750 --> 02:50:51,279
once again i want to apologize for the

4729
02:50:56,469 --> 02:50:53,760
screw-up earlier so if you if you want

4730
02:50:57,910 --> 02:50:56,479
to hear more about john and his history

4731
02:50:59,910 --> 02:50:57,920
and his uh

4732
02:51:02,790 --> 02:50:59,920
and his dad's history then look at the

4733
02:51:05,349 --> 02:51:02,800
part one which was me filling time

4734
02:51:07,429 --> 02:51:05,359
trying to get john to get to the

4735
02:51:09,190 --> 02:51:07,439
interview but it was my screw-up he

4736
02:51:11,190 --> 02:51:09,200
emailed me for the link and i didn't

4737
02:51:13,110 --> 02:51:11,200
check my email on

4738
02:51:14,389 --> 02:51:13,120

message him on twitter like a dummy

4739

02:51:15,830 --> 02:51:14,399

right

4740

02:51:17,670 --> 02:51:15,840

but i'm so glad that everything worked

4741

02:51:20,309 --> 02:51:17,680

out and from a content creator

4742

02:51:21,510 --> 02:51:20,319

standpoint hey we milked john for two

4743

02:51:25,349 --> 02:51:21,520

shows

4744

02:51:29,349 --> 02:51:27,190

that girl jessica said she likes she-ra

4745

02:51:32,070 --> 02:51:29,359

i grew up with he-man right i'm trying

4746

02:51:33,910 --> 02:51:32,080

to get my son to watch the new he-man by

4747

02:51:35,510 --> 02:51:33,920

kevin smith and he's not interested he

4748

02:51:38,389 --> 02:51:35,520

watches like 10 minutes of it he's like

4749

02:51:39,269 --> 02:51:38,399

that's not pokemon it's not

4750

02:51:41,750 --> 02:51:39,279

you know

4751

02:51:44,070 --> 02:51:41,760

what i like he's like it's okay cartoon

4752

02:51:45,910 --> 02:51:44,080

but it's not great dad and i'm like damn

4753

02:51:47,830 --> 02:51:45,920

it i'm trying to get him to like he-man

4754

02:51:49,990 --> 02:51:47,840

so that when he's watching cartoons i

4755

02:51:52,550 --> 02:51:50,000

like it too right because he watches

4756

02:51:55,830 --> 02:51:52,560

crazy stupid things you know and i can't

4757

02:51:57,349 --> 02:51:55,840

stand what he what he watches right

4758

02:52:00,070 --> 02:51:57,359

patrick sheehan says bringing on the

4759

02:52:02,790 --> 02:52:00,080

cobra knowledge right

4760

02:52:05,590 --> 02:52:02,800

yes plan b do you remember zartan yes i

4761

02:52:10,070 --> 02:52:05,600

had a zartan and you're right they used

4762

02:52:13,429 --> 02:52:10,080

color changing dye in the in the toy

4763

02:52:16,950 --> 02:52:13,439

and when you put the toy out in

4764

02:52:17,910 --> 02:52:16,960

uh out in the sun it turned blue or

4765

02:52:20,389 --> 02:52:17,920

green

4766

02:52:22,870 --> 02:52:20,399

well it depends on i guess yeah

4767

02:52:24,870 --> 02:52:22,880

zartan was a master of disguise too sort

4768

02:52:26,950 --> 02:52:24,880

of like the chameleon the spider-man

4769

02:52:33,190 --> 02:52:26,960

villain he was one of my favorite cobra

4770

02:52:37,349 --> 02:52:35,510

oh there's a zartan shirt

4771

02:52:38,790 --> 02:52:37,359

that's not what we wanted

4772

02:52:40,070 --> 02:52:38,800

oh wait a minute do i get the right

4773

02:52:41,190 --> 02:52:40,080

thing oh yeah you do have the right

4774

02:52:43,110 --> 02:52:41,200

thing okay

4775

02:52:44,870 --> 02:52:43,120

yeah so this was our tan and this was

4776

02:52:49,030 --> 02:52:44,880

the zartan figure

4777

02:52:51,429 --> 02:52:49,040

uh

4778

02:52:53,750 --> 02:52:51,439

if you put it out in the sun

4779

02:52:56,630 --> 02:52:53,760

zartan would turn blue i think they used

4780

02:52:58,630 --> 02:52:56,640

color changing dye i read somewhere

4781

02:53:02,469 --> 02:52:58,640

uh boy we're getting an education in

4782

02:53:05,349 --> 02:53:02,479

cobra at the end here right

4783

02:53:07,990 --> 02:53:05,359

yeah interesting zartan is definitely

4784

02:53:09,830 --> 02:53:08,000

interesting i loved cobra growing up

4785

02:53:11,510 --> 02:53:09,840

i used to even get some of the gi joe

4786

02:53:14,070 --> 02:53:11,520

toys and paint them black and just say

4787

02:53:15,590 --> 02:53:14,080

cobra captured that tank right i got in

4788

02:53:20,710 --> 02:53:15,600

trouble with my dad once because i got

4789

02:53:25,830 --> 02:53:23,190

kate schneider by the power of graceful

4790

02:53:27,429 --> 02:53:25,840

uh the transformation was the best

4791

02:53:29,910 --> 02:53:27,439

yeah it really was and for those that

4792

02:53:32,389 --> 02:53:29,920

are interested in he-man there is a look

4793

02:53:35,030 --> 02:53:32,399

up he-man masters of the universe pc

4794

02:53:36,870 --> 02:53:35,040

game somebody made a tribute game to

4795

02:53:40,550 --> 02:53:36,880

he-man that looks just like the old

4796

02:53:42,309 --> 02:53:40,560

cartoon we all grew up with it's amazing

4797

02:53:43,910 --> 02:53:42,319

patrick she and lake code were too

4798

02:53:45,990 --> 02:53:43,920

fascist they just wanted to take over

4799

02:53:50,710 --> 02:53:46,000

the world come on

4800

02:53:57,349 --> 02:53:52,870

tanatha of the silver legion i don't

4801
02:54:00,870 --> 02:53:59,110
kate schneider says pics yeah it's great

4802
02:54:02,389 --> 02:54:00,880
in the ufology community in general so

4803
02:54:04,309 --> 02:54:02,399
many people passionate about research

4804
02:54:05,190 --> 02:54:04,319
and it's not just buying into bs tales

4805
02:54:07,590 --> 02:54:05,200
pushed

4806
02:54:09,429 --> 02:54:07,600
yeah uh that's kind of why i liked uh

4807
02:54:12,070 --> 02:54:09,439
your boyfriend there kate schneider dark

4808
02:54:12,870 --> 02:54:12,080
journalist i like that he

4809
02:54:15,349 --> 02:54:12,880
you know

4810
02:54:17,910 --> 02:54:15,359
one thing that impresses me is that he

4811
02:54:19,590 --> 02:54:17,920
seems to speak very intelligently

4812
02:54:21,269 --> 02:54:19,600
without notes

4813
02:54:23,590 --> 02:54:21,279

like i think i don't know if he

4814

02:54:26,870 --> 02:54:23,600

memorizes stuff or what does he do but

4815

02:54:29,190 --> 02:54:26,880

he he has very good grasp you know i

4816

02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:29,200

guess you always admire traits and other

4817

02:54:33,110 --> 02:54:30,960

people that you lack like i can't do

4818

02:54:35,510 --> 02:54:33,120

that i need notes and

4819

02:54:37,910 --> 02:54:35,520

slides and you know i can't just do it

4820

02:54:39,670 --> 02:54:37,920

off my he's amazing sometimes i've been

4821

02:54:40,389 --> 02:54:39,680

catching up watching him really enjoying

4822

02:54:41,910 --> 02:54:40,399

the

4823

02:54:43,830 --> 02:54:41,920

couple latest joseph p pharrell

4824

02:54:45,670 --> 02:54:43,840

interviews that he did and i hope to

4825

02:54:49,110 --> 02:54:45,680

continue catching up

4826
02:54:50,870 --> 02:54:49,120
uh yes

4827
02:54:53,030 --> 02:54:50,880
have we found a new stan freeman who is

4828
02:54:55,750 --> 02:54:53,040
a trustworthy ufo researcher these days

4829
02:54:57,269 --> 02:54:55,760
there's a few left i like john greenwald

4830
02:55:01,030 --> 02:54:57,279
from the black vault

4831
02:55:02,870 --> 02:55:01,040
um i like uh alien scientists and a few

4832
02:55:06,630 --> 02:55:02,880
others i mean there's a few other people

4833
02:55:10,950 --> 02:55:08,389
senator john warner was one of the good

4834
02:55:13,990 --> 02:55:10,960
ones when the gop still had ethics even

4835
02:55:18,070 --> 02:55:15,590
if you say so

4836
02:55:19,030 --> 02:55:18,080
and the live chat is blowing by me uh

4837
02:55:21,670 --> 02:55:19,040
you know

4838
02:55:23,510 --> 02:55:21,680

one of the only uh

4839

02:55:25,269 --> 02:55:23,520

downsides to the show getting bigger is

4840

02:55:26,950 --> 02:55:25,279

i have a harder time in the live chat

4841

02:55:29,110 --> 02:55:26,960

because sometimes it's just flying by

4842

02:55:36,389 --> 02:55:29,120

and i'm trying to keep up so

4843

02:55:39,349 --> 02:55:38,150

and those listening in audio podcasts

4844

02:55:41,830 --> 02:55:39,359

lin

4845

02:55:43,269 --> 02:55:41,840

please forgive me as well because

4846

02:55:45,349 --> 02:55:43,279

if there's dead air it's because of

4847

02:55:48,309 --> 02:55:45,359

coughing or sneezing or hacking that's

4848

02:55:50,230 --> 02:55:48,319

right i'm sick again

4849

02:55:51,830 --> 02:55:50,240

i had a cold for like two or three weeks

4850

02:55:53,910 --> 02:55:51,840

and then i had two weeks where i felt

4851
02:55:55,269 --> 02:55:53,920
great and now i'm back to having a cold

4852
02:55:57,349 --> 02:55:55,279
i don't know if it's the same cold it

4853
02:55:58,469 --> 02:55:57,359
came back or i got a new one

4854
02:56:00,790 --> 02:55:58,479
or

4855
02:56:03,750 --> 02:56:00,800
and also the last couple of days i've

4856
02:56:05,349 --> 02:56:03,760
had a temperature and i'm feeling crappy

4857
02:56:07,269 --> 02:56:05,359
and i got a headache

4858
02:56:10,070 --> 02:56:07,279
and a few people have mentioned to me

4859
02:56:11,429 --> 02:56:10,080
that these seem to be the omicron

4860
02:56:13,670 --> 02:56:11,439
symptoms

4861
02:56:15,670 --> 02:56:13,680
and so i i'm just out of an abundance of

4862
02:56:17,510 --> 02:56:15,680
caution i'm going to be taking a uh a

4863
02:56:18,309 --> 02:56:17,520

covet test tomorrow

4864

02:56:20,070 --> 02:56:18,319

um

4865

02:56:21,590 --> 02:56:20,080

because i'm once again

4866

02:56:25,269 --> 02:56:21,600

really under the weather and feeling

4867

02:56:29,190 --> 02:56:27,110

yes i would add dark journalist as a

4868

02:56:31,670 --> 02:56:29,200

credible researcher in there i love his

4869

02:56:33,190 --> 02:56:31,680

deep dives into the cia and all those

4870

02:56:35,269 --> 02:56:33,200

weird connections

4871

02:56:36,389 --> 02:56:35,279

sorry uh i had just finished talking

4872

02:56:38,630 --> 02:56:36,399

about dark journalists he would

4873

02:56:41,990 --> 02:56:38,640

certainly be on my list of people that i

4874

02:56:45,750 --> 02:56:42,000

still trust and think are well worth

4875

02:56:50,070 --> 02:56:47,670

jeremy rise misses some serious stuff

4876

02:56:51,990 --> 02:56:50,080

i'm sad to say well maybe he's just pix

4877

02:56:54,389 --> 02:56:52,000

doesn't like me being dismissive of

4878

02:56:56,790 --> 02:56:54,399

certain things or stories maybe that's

4879

02:57:04,389 --> 02:56:56,800

it with your problem with him is similar

4880

02:57:08,469 --> 02:57:06,790

that girl jessica says again it must be

4881

02:57:10,950 --> 02:57:08,479

the young kids yes

4882

02:57:14,469 --> 02:57:13,590

while my kids were doing uh school at

4883

02:57:16,469 --> 02:57:14,479

home

4884

02:57:18,230 --> 02:57:16,479

and we were all locked down and

4885

02:57:19,990 --> 02:57:18,240

quarantined

4886

02:57:21,910 --> 02:57:20,000

i didn't get sick once

4887

02:57:23,910 --> 02:57:21,920

in two years as soon as my kids went

4888

02:57:27,030 --> 02:57:23,920

back to school i started getting sick

4889

02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:27,040

again and i mean you know colds stomach

4890

02:57:30,950 --> 02:57:29,040

virus flu

4891

02:57:33,030 --> 02:57:30,960

um and now i seem to have something

4892

02:57:35,190 --> 02:57:33,040

that's feels like a cold but a little

4893

02:57:39,349 --> 02:57:35,200

worse i have a headache

4894

02:57:42,070 --> 02:57:39,359

um i did have a temperature i woke up in

4895

02:57:44,389 --> 02:57:42,080

having cold sweats i mean i was soaked

4896

02:57:46,150 --> 02:57:44,399

with the sweats in the middle of the

4897

02:57:48,710 --> 02:57:46,160

night and

4898

02:57:50,630 --> 02:57:48,720

i was having chills last night

4899

02:57:53,670 --> 02:57:50,640

so i'm a little concerned and so is my

4900

02:57:55,030 --> 02:57:53,680

wife that it might be the dreaded coven

4901
02:57:56,150 --> 02:57:55,040
so

4902
02:57:58,469 --> 02:57:56,160
uh

4903
02:58:01,670 --> 02:57:58,479
i'm going to take another covet test i

4904
02:58:03,429 --> 02:58:01,680
can't tell you how many i've taken now

4905
02:58:06,630 --> 02:58:03,439
i'm going to take another coca test

4906
02:58:08,550 --> 02:58:06,640
tomorrow and if it is positive my wife

4907
02:58:10,950 --> 02:58:08,560
and i have a plan for me to just stay in

4908
02:58:12,550 --> 02:58:10,960
my office as much as possible and try to

4909
02:58:14,870 --> 02:58:12,560
stay away from

4910
02:58:17,429 --> 02:58:14,880
the the rest of the family though my

4911
02:58:19,030 --> 02:58:17,439
oldest son tested positive for covid so

4912
02:58:21,349 --> 02:58:19,040
he's already had kogan but he was

4913
02:58:22,950 --> 02:58:21,359

asymptomatic he had no symptoms

4914

02:58:24,150 --> 02:58:22,960

whatsoever couldn't even tell he was

4915

02:58:26,469 --> 02:58:24,160

sick at all

4916

02:58:28,469 --> 02:58:26,479

and when he's sick we know it because he

4917

02:58:29,190 --> 02:58:28,479

he sits down and he's

4918

02:58:31,190 --> 02:58:29,200

like

4919

02:58:33,750 --> 02:58:31,200

calmer than usual and he's sort of

4920

02:58:37,269 --> 02:58:33,760

lethargic we always know when he's sick

4921

02:58:39,030 --> 02:58:37,279

he had coveted he was exposed to cloven

4922

02:58:40,630 --> 02:58:39,040

at school so they recommended a kova

4923

02:58:42,550 --> 02:58:40,640

test for all the peop the children that

4924

02:58:44,870 --> 02:58:42,560

were exposed we had him tested it was

4925

02:58:46,389 --> 02:58:44,880

definitely a positive and we had that

4926

02:58:48,870 --> 02:58:46,399

you know the

4927

02:58:50,070 --> 02:58:48,880

not not a home test like the the good

4928

02:58:52,790 --> 02:58:50,080

test i don't know what is it called the

4929

02:58:55,349 --> 02:58:52,800

pcr test so he's already been

4930

02:58:57,590 --> 02:58:55,359

covered positive and recovered fully

4931

02:58:59,670 --> 02:58:57,600

didn't have any symptoms at all

4932

02:59:02,230 --> 02:58:59,680

but we don't know that my wife and my

4933

02:59:04,309 --> 02:59:02,240

younger son has ever had covid so if it

4934

02:59:05,830 --> 02:59:04,319

turns out that i am covid positive i'm

4935

02:59:07,670 --> 02:59:05,840

going to be staying in my office

4936

02:59:09,830 --> 02:59:07,680

quarantining myself and my family as

4937

02:59:11,510 --> 02:59:09,840

much as humanly possible i still have to

4938

02:59:13,190 --> 02:59:11,520

go get my kids off the bus but other

4939

02:59:14,790 --> 02:59:13,200

than that i'm going to try to keep my

4940

02:59:18,230 --> 02:59:14,800

distance because we certainly don't want

4941

02:59:19,830 --> 02:59:18,240

to get my wife or my younger son sick

4942

02:59:21,429 --> 02:59:19,840

from just you know

4943

02:59:22,469 --> 02:59:21,439

being around me

4944

02:59:24,309 --> 02:59:22,479

uh

4945

02:59:26,630 --> 02:59:24,319

the guy says truth seekers drink whiskey

4946

02:59:29,510 --> 02:59:26,640

for the cold i don't know about that

4947

02:59:30,469 --> 02:59:29,520

uh

4948

02:59:33,190 --> 02:59:30,479

actually

4949

02:59:35,670 --> 02:59:33,200

i started feeling ill after i

4950

02:59:38,389 --> 02:59:35,680

i thought i was just hungover at first

4951

02:59:40,710 --> 02:59:38,399

uh lee guy i because i i sort of tied

4952

02:59:43,030 --> 02:59:40,720

one on a little too much with some cheap

4953

02:59:44,389 --> 02:59:43,040

beer and that's never a good idea

4954

02:59:45,910 --> 02:59:44,399

and the next day i woke up and i was

4955

02:59:47,429 --> 02:59:45,920

like oh i don't feel so good and later

4956

02:59:48,550 --> 02:59:47,439

in the day i was like oh my throat's so

4957

02:59:51,510 --> 02:59:48,560

scratchy but i thought i was just

4958

02:59:53,750 --> 02:59:51,520

dehydrated from drinking too much anyway

4959

02:59:55,750 --> 02:59:53,760

here we are got a headache i gotta i

4960

02:59:57,830 --> 02:59:55,760

gotta i can tell that i'm feverish right

4961

02:59:59,190 --> 02:59:57,840

now i have a temperature i've got a

4962

03:00:00,870 --> 02:59:59,200

slight headache

4963

03:00:01,990 --> 03:00:00,880

it's not so bad though

4964

03:00:03,750 --> 03:00:02,000

and

4965

03:00:05,910 --> 03:00:03,760

you know if it is

4966

03:00:08,790 --> 03:00:05,920

if it is current health crisis or

4967

03:00:10,309 --> 03:00:08,800

pandemic related i hope it's the omicron

4968

03:00:13,670 --> 03:00:10,319

because i hear that's the easiest to

4969

03:00:15,510 --> 03:00:13,680

deal with and and the least dangerous

4970

03:00:18,070 --> 03:00:15,520

um

4971

03:00:19,670 --> 03:00:18,080

and i all you know i hate to say this

4972

03:00:21,269 --> 03:00:19,680

i almost hope it is

4973

03:00:22,870 --> 03:00:21,279

because

4974

03:00:25,590 --> 03:00:22,880

i got the

4975

03:00:28,469 --> 03:00:25,600

you know i'm i'm already vaccinated if i

4976

03:00:30,150 --> 03:00:28,479

do happen to be positive then then i

4977

03:00:32,550 --> 03:00:30,160

will have the

4978

03:00:34,870 --> 03:00:32,560

i will have after the end of this i

4979

03:00:36,710 --> 03:00:34,880

would have the vaccine

4980

03:00:39,030 --> 03:00:36,720

immunity and i will have natural

4981

03:00:41,030 --> 03:00:39,040

immunity and most people experts agree

4982

03:00:42,150 --> 03:00:41,040

that you really can't get covered twice

4983

03:00:44,950 --> 03:00:42,160

people think

4984

03:00:46,070 --> 03:00:44,960

know

4985

03:00:47,110 --> 03:00:46,080

but

4986

03:00:48,950 --> 03:00:47,120

you know what i shouldn't even talk

4987

03:00:50,070 --> 03:00:48,960

about this stuff on this channel we're

4988

03:00:51,670 --> 03:00:50,080

going to be starting something called

4989

03:00:53,830 --> 03:00:51,680

truth seekers uncensored well i'll be

4990

03:00:55,670 --> 03:00:53,840

able to uh untie my tongue and say

4991

03:00:58,309 --> 03:00:55,680

whatever i want we're looking forward to

4992

03:01:02,309 --> 03:01:00,230

now warrior says he's vaccine feels like

4993

03:01:03,750 --> 03:01:02,319

the terminator good good i'm glad that

4994

03:01:05,429 --> 03:01:03,760

it worked out for you

4995

03:01:13,190 --> 03:01:05,439

right that girl jessica says make the

4996

03:01:17,830 --> 03:01:15,030

grant hey good i'm gonna take your

4997

03:01:23,750 --> 03:01:20,550

and pardon this the nose blow there

4998

03:01:27,349 --> 03:01:23,760

audio people kick ass immune picture

4999

03:01:29,030 --> 03:01:27,359

vitamin c echinacea pills for a cold

5000

03:01:30,950 --> 03:01:29,040

i don't have any echinacea pills but

5001
03:01:32,710 --> 03:01:30,960
i've been meaning to get that and you

5002
03:01:34,950 --> 03:01:32,720
know what has worked for me in the past

5003
03:01:37,110 --> 03:01:34,960
grant haywood but i have to stress

5004
03:01:38,550 --> 03:01:37,120
i'm not a doctor i'm not giving medical

5005
03:01:40,790 --> 03:01:38,560
advice i'm just telling you my personal

5006
03:01:42,710 --> 03:01:40,800
experience go see your doctor whatever

5007
03:01:44,790 --> 03:01:42,720
it ails you don't listen to me go see

5008
03:01:46,630 --> 03:01:44,800
your doctor uh you should get advice

5009
03:01:48,630 --> 03:01:46,640
from a qualified medical professional

5010
03:01:50,309 --> 03:01:48,640
but what i have used in the past that

5011
03:01:52,630 --> 03:01:50,319
seemed to be somewhat effective or at

5012
03:01:53,590 --> 03:01:52,640
least made me feel better is elderberry

5013
03:01:55,030 --> 03:01:53,600

syrup

5014

03:01:57,349 --> 03:01:55,040

i don't know what it is

5015

03:01:59,910 --> 03:01:57,359

they say it's good for you it can't hurt

5016

03:02:01,830 --> 03:01:59,920

so uh i've been drinking tea with honey

5017

03:02:03,750 --> 03:02:01,840

and lemon that makes me feel a little

5018

03:02:04,710 --> 03:02:03,760

better but the elderberry syrup i think

5019

03:02:07,190 --> 03:02:04,720

that

5020

03:02:09,750 --> 03:02:07,200

works better especially for throat stuff

5021

03:02:14,550 --> 03:02:09,760

it does something like coats your throat

5022

03:02:17,750 --> 03:02:16,150

kate schneider says get off youtube to

5023

03:02:19,429 --> 03:02:17,760

say what you really feel stephen i don't

5024

03:02:22,230 --> 03:02:19,439

know how your boyfriend gets away with

5025

03:02:24,630 --> 03:02:22,240

some stuff he says i'm impressed

5026

03:02:26,309 --> 03:02:24,640

right shot is great

5027

03:02:28,389 --> 03:02:26,319

i mean being in your office make the

5028

03:02:30,070 --> 03:02:28,399

most of it yeah i'll do three streams a

5029

03:02:33,110 --> 03:02:30,080

day that girl jessica i want nothing

5030

03:02:34,950 --> 03:02:33,120

else to do i'll be here lonely by myself

5031

03:02:37,190 --> 03:02:34,960

waiting for my wife to let me out i

5032

03:02:38,469 --> 03:02:37,200

think she's going to padlock me in here

5033

03:02:41,670 --> 03:02:38,479

no she won't

5034

03:02:44,150 --> 03:02:41,680

well i wouldn't put anything past her

5035

03:02:45,830 --> 03:02:44,160

she wants to protect the youngest from

5036

03:02:47,670 --> 03:02:45,840

getting sick possibly because he you

5037

03:02:49,750 --> 03:02:47,680

know how young kids are especially with

5038

03:02:51,590 --> 03:02:49,760

me he's like you know

5039

03:02:53,830 --> 03:02:51,600

daddy give me a back ride and he's

5040

03:02:55,750 --> 03:02:53,840

jumping on me and he'll

5041

03:02:57,670 --> 03:02:55,760

lay on me on the couch and stuff so

5042

03:03:01,110 --> 03:02:57,680

she's concerned that he might get it

5043

03:03:05,190 --> 03:03:03,190

grant says my girlfriend is an herbalist

5044

03:03:07,910 --> 03:03:05,200

and uses elderberry yeah i'm gonna i'm

5045

03:03:09,269 --> 03:03:07,920

gonna order elderberry and echinacea i'm

5046

03:03:10,630 --> 03:03:09,279

definitely gonna order that as soon as i

5047

03:03:13,190 --> 03:03:10,640

get off here

5048

03:03:15,110 --> 03:03:13,200

uh plan b says would you jump onto

5049

03:03:17,349 --> 03:03:15,120

rumble well it's interesting we started

5050

03:03:19,269 --> 03:03:17,359

we have a rumble channel

5051
03:03:20,309 --> 03:03:19,279
we just increased our distribution to

5052
03:03:22,469 --> 03:03:20,319
rumble

5053
03:03:24,230 --> 03:03:22,479
daily motion

5054
03:03:26,389 --> 03:03:24,240
odyssey

5055
03:03:27,990 --> 03:03:26,399
and bit shoot in addition to what we

5056
03:03:30,150 --> 03:03:28,000
already do which is facebook live

5057
03:03:31,670 --> 03:03:30,160
youtube and twitch

5058
03:03:33,750 --> 03:03:31,680
but the problem is that some of these

5059
03:03:36,950 --> 03:03:33,760
sites have these weird requirements like

5060
03:03:38,830 --> 03:03:36,960
bitshoot the files can only be so big so

5061
03:03:41,750 --> 03:03:38,840
i gotta figure that part out and

5062
03:03:43,990 --> 03:03:41,760
dailymotion you can only have hour-long

5063
03:03:45,910 --> 03:03:44,000

uploads so i gotta

5064

03:03:47,830 --> 03:03:45,920

only upload hour-long shows we're gonna

5065

03:03:49,910 --> 03:03:47,840

be doing some shows that will be an hour

5066

03:03:51,990 --> 03:03:49,920

or under just so we can get some of them

5067

03:03:53,429 --> 03:03:52,000

on bed shoot

5068

03:03:54,389 --> 03:03:53,439

yeah rumble is something that we're

5069

03:03:56,389 --> 03:03:54,399

looking into

5070

03:03:57,590 --> 03:03:56,399

as far as live streaming or we may do

5071

03:03:58,469 --> 03:03:57,600

the

5072

03:04:00,550 --> 03:03:58,479

um

5073

03:04:02,550 --> 03:04:00,560

uncensored stream on twitch but then i

5074

03:04:04,710 --> 03:04:02,560

hear that twitch has some

5075

03:04:05,830 --> 03:04:04,720

issues with censorship i'm not sure

5076

03:04:08,790 --> 03:04:05,840

about that

5077

03:04:10,630 --> 03:04:08,800

i'd prefer to do bit shoot because

5078

03:04:12,790 --> 03:04:10,640

that's like the wild wild west people

5079

03:04:14,950 --> 03:04:12,800

are saying all kinds of [h__h] on on there

5080

03:04:16,550 --> 03:04:14,960

nobody cares what you say

5081

03:04:18,230 --> 03:04:16,560

and to be clear i'm not going to be

5082

03:04:20,150 --> 03:04:18,240

saying irresponsible things and i'm

5083

03:04:21,590 --> 03:04:20,160

going to back up what i'm saying with

5084

03:04:23,190 --> 03:04:21,600

science and

5085

03:04:26,630 --> 03:04:23,200

some studies that i've been reading and

5086

03:04:29,910 --> 03:04:28,230

paul cargo i don't know what he means by

5087

03:04:33,190 --> 03:04:29,920

this or if it's just a joke i'm not a

5088

03:04:36,230 --> 03:04:33,200

gynecologist but i'll take a look

5089

03:04:39,830 --> 03:04:38,230

two grams of vitamin c a day plus

5090

03:04:41,110 --> 03:04:39,840

vitamin d

5091

03:04:42,630 --> 03:04:41,120

yeah uh

5092

03:04:44,469 --> 03:04:42,640

i got a whole

5093

03:04:46,550 --> 03:04:44,479

i you know i don't have it here but i

5094

03:04:47,750 --> 03:04:46,560

have this uh sort of

5095

03:04:49,910 --> 03:04:47,760

i don't even know what it is it's like a

5096

03:04:51,429 --> 03:04:49,920

little tote it looks like uh it looks

5097

03:04:53,269 --> 03:04:51,439

like a fanny pack but there's no belt

5098

03:04:56,070 --> 03:04:53,279

attached to it and it's all filled with

5099

03:05:00,070 --> 03:04:56,080

supplements so i haven't taken zinc

5100

03:05:01,590 --> 03:05:00,080

uh niacin vitamin c vitamin d vitamin e

5101
03:05:03,349 --> 03:05:01,600
a multivitamin

5102
03:05:05,429 --> 03:05:03,359
some other stuff i don't know i just

5103
03:05:07,349 --> 03:05:05,439
have this whole regimen

5104
03:05:09,990 --> 03:05:07,359
but you know what it's interesting i

5105
03:05:11,349 --> 03:05:10,000
stopped doing that and then i got sick

5106
03:05:12,950 --> 03:05:11,359
the whole time

5107
03:05:14,389 --> 03:05:12,960
for two years when my kids were in

5108
03:05:17,429 --> 03:05:14,399
school i was taking these supplements

5109
03:05:20,710 --> 03:05:17,439
religiously every day like 10 of them

5110
03:05:22,550 --> 03:05:20,720
and all this stuff uh never got sick my

5111
03:05:24,550 --> 03:05:22,560
kids went back to school i got lazy i

5112
03:05:25,990 --> 03:05:24,560
stopped at the supplements and i got

5113
03:05:29,349 --> 03:05:26,000

sick so uh

5114

03:05:31,110 --> 03:05:29,359

and now i got sick for a second time but

5115

03:05:32,790 --> 03:05:31,120

i think i feel better today than i did

5116

03:05:34,309 --> 03:05:32,800

yesterday we'll see what tomorrow brings

5117

03:05:35,910 --> 03:05:34,319

i'm going to try to get some rest thank

5118

03:05:37,429 --> 03:05:35,920

you jesse singer i will definitely try

5119

03:05:40,150 --> 03:05:37,439

to get some rest

5120

03:05:42,710 --> 03:05:40,160

so uh you're still on hot damn yeah i'm

5121

03:05:45,030 --> 03:05:42,720

about to bounce on out of here so we had

5122

03:05:47,590 --> 03:05:45,040

a really long day and somehow i streamed

5123

03:05:50,230 --> 03:05:47,600

for like uh four hours today and i

5124

03:05:51,910 --> 03:05:50,240

apologize again for the mess to screw up

5125

03:05:54,710 --> 03:05:51,920

with the with the interview tonight it

5126

03:05:57,349 --> 03:05:54,720

was completely my fault once again

5127

03:05:58,950 --> 03:05:57,359

i'm dming john on twitter going where's

5128

03:06:00,389 --> 03:05:58,960

he at why is he not here he's supposed

5129

03:06:02,389 --> 03:06:00,399

to be doing the interview right now but

5130

03:06:03,830 --> 03:06:02,399

it turns out that he's emailing me going

5131

03:06:05,750 --> 03:06:03,840

where's the link i thought we're doing

5132

03:06:07,269 --> 03:06:05,760

an interview right now and we got our

5133

03:06:09,030 --> 03:06:07,279

singles crossed i wasn't checking my

5134

03:06:11,349 --> 03:06:09,040

emails he wasn't checking his twitter

5135

03:06:13,429 --> 03:06:11,359

hey it all worked out we got him and boy

5136

03:06:14,389 --> 03:06:13,439

what a fun interview that was

5137

03:06:16,389 --> 03:06:14,399

right

5138

03:06:17,510 --> 03:06:16,399

i had a great time tonight i hope you

5139

03:06:19,670 --> 03:06:17,520

did too

5140

03:06:21,349 --> 03:06:19,680

uh i want to thank each and every one of

5141

03:06:23,670 --> 03:06:21,359

you for joining us tonight i especially

5142

03:06:25,670 --> 03:06:23,680

want to thank all the kind and generous

5143

03:06:27,429 --> 03:06:25,680

supporters and benefactors who sent us

5144

03:06:28,950 --> 03:06:27,439

super chat we're going to do one last

5145

03:06:30,870 --> 03:06:28,960

thing here and check in with the paypal

5146

03:06:32,870 --> 03:06:30,880

donation some people don't like that

5147

03:06:34,630 --> 03:06:32,880

super chat and they would prefer to send

5148

03:06:37,429 --> 03:06:34,640

a paypal donation and i want to remind

5149

03:06:39,670 --> 03:06:37,439

you that we are a viewer supported show

5150

03:06:40,710 --> 03:06:39,680

uh so

5151

03:06:43,030 --> 03:06:40,720

uh

5152

03:06:44,389 --> 03:06:43,040

if we are broadcasting live

5153

03:06:46,469 --> 03:06:44,399

and you're in the live chat you can

5154

03:06:49,190 --> 03:06:46,479

always send a super chat but if the

5155

03:06:51,349 --> 03:06:49,200

broadcast has ended and you are just

5156

03:06:53,269 --> 03:06:51,359

listening to a replay and you still want

5157

03:06:55,990 --> 03:06:53,279

to support our show you can go to the

5158

03:06:57,670 --> 03:06:56,000

description of the video here in the

5159

03:07:00,790 --> 03:06:57,680

video description is instructions to

5160

03:07:03,110 --> 03:07:00,800

send a paypal donation just remember to

5161

03:07:05,349 --> 03:07:03,120

uh add your add a note put your chat

5162

03:07:07,670 --> 03:07:05,359

room user id and anything you want us to

5163

03:07:08,870 --> 03:07:07,680

shout out and we will

5164

03:07:12,630 --> 03:07:08,880

right

5165

03:07:14,630 --> 03:07:12,640

uh and our last paypal donation uh was a

5166

03:07:17,190 --> 03:07:14,640

kind and generous 10 great britain

5167

03:07:19,510 --> 03:07:17,200

pounds from uh

5168

03:07:21,269 --> 03:07:19,520

moody mongol who says great work stephen

5169

03:07:23,590 --> 03:07:21,279

get yourself some extra eggnog this

5170

03:07:25,110 --> 03:07:23,600

christmas praise the cash so thank you

5171

03:07:27,269 --> 03:07:25,120

moody mongol for kindness your

5172

03:07:28,870 --> 03:07:27,279

generosity and your support

5173

03:07:30,790 --> 03:07:28,880

uh the other thing that i should remind

5174

03:07:32,710 --> 03:07:30,800

everybody is it's not always about money

5175

03:07:34,950 --> 03:07:32,720

how to support us here there's one other

5176

03:07:36,469 --> 03:07:34,960

way that you can really help us and this

5177

03:07:38,950 --> 03:07:36,479

definitely helps and that is to like

5178

03:07:40,630 --> 03:07:38,960

comment subscribe share these videos

5179

03:07:42,230 --> 03:07:40,640

send them to your friends

5180

03:07:44,309 --> 03:07:42,240

share them on twitter share them on your

5181

03:07:46,230 --> 03:07:44,319

instagram share them anywhere that you

5182

03:07:47,910 --> 03:07:46,240

can on facebook

5183

03:07:50,550 --> 03:07:47,920

if you have some friends that like these

5184

03:07:51,429 --> 03:07:50,560

strange conspiracy and esoteric topics

5185

03:07:53,349 --> 03:07:51,439

please

5186

03:07:54,469 --> 03:07:53,359

copy the video link send it to your

5187

03:07:57,750 --> 03:07:54,479

friends

5188

03:08:00,550 --> 03:07:57,760

send it through dm pm email email some

5189

03:08:02,230 --> 03:08:00,560

people send our channel link address out

5190

03:08:05,110 --> 03:08:02,240

and make sure that you take a few

5191

03:08:07,190 --> 03:08:05,120

moments if you can like this video smash

5192

03:08:09,670 --> 03:08:07,200

that like button because youtube loves

5193

03:08:11,910 --> 03:08:09,680

it and then youtube will love our show

5194

03:08:13,910 --> 03:08:11,920

more and recommend us more and we'll get

5195

03:08:16,389 --> 03:08:13,920

a bigger bull horn we'll get more

5196

03:08:18,790 --> 03:08:16,399

viewers and that is certainly in our

5197

03:08:20,230 --> 03:08:18,800

show's best interest

5198

03:08:21,990 --> 03:08:20,240

finally i want to remind everybody if

5199

03:08:24,150 --> 03:08:22,000

you're listening in audio podcast land

5200

03:08:26,469 --> 03:08:24,160

you're missing half the fun

5201
03:08:28,389 --> 03:08:26,479
go over to youtube put truth seekers one

5202
03:08:29,910 --> 03:08:28,399
word in the search bar look for me the

5203
03:08:31,910 --> 03:08:29,920
strange guy with the sunglasses that

5204
03:08:34,150 --> 03:08:31,920
would be me stephen campion your host

5205
03:08:35,990 --> 03:08:34,160
here on truth seekers and once you find

5206
03:08:37,910 --> 03:08:36,000
our channel it's very easy just put true

5207
03:08:39,990 --> 03:08:37,920
seekers in the youtube search bar we pop

5208
03:08:41,910 --> 03:08:40,000
right up you see me with the sunglasses

5209
03:08:43,990 --> 03:08:41,920
with that avatar

5210
03:08:45,990 --> 03:08:44,000
hit that subscribe button

5211
03:08:47,990 --> 03:08:46,000
smash the notification bell and the next

5212
03:08:50,550 --> 03:08:48,000
time we do a live broadcast you'll be

5213
03:08:53,429 --> 03:08:50,560

notified and you can come here and take

5214

03:08:56,469 --> 03:08:53,439

part in the live chat you heard tonight

5215

03:08:59,030 --> 03:08:56,479

i let my guest i let my audience ask the

5216

03:09:01,429 --> 03:08:59,040

guest as many questions as we can fit in

5217

03:09:03,349 --> 03:09:01,439

so if you have a particular

5218

03:09:05,030 --> 03:09:03,359

interest in a guest and you always

5219

03:09:07,030 --> 03:09:05,040

wondered something and you want to ask a

5220

03:09:09,990 --> 03:09:07,040

question to the guest we hey we let you

5221

03:09:12,230 --> 03:09:10,000

do that here uh and there's always a

5222

03:09:14,950 --> 03:09:12,240

lively and interesting discussion in the

5223

03:09:16,710 --> 03:09:14,960

live chat people come here some people

5224

03:09:18,469 --> 03:09:16,720

come here just to socialize with cool

5225

03:09:20,630 --> 03:09:18,479

people who are interested in these cool

5226

03:09:21,429 --> 03:09:20,640

strange topics and i want to let you

5227

03:09:23,110 --> 03:09:21,439

know

5228

03:09:26,389 --> 03:09:23,120

if you're not already here for the live

5229

03:09:28,870 --> 03:09:26,399

broadcast you are most welcome here we

5230

03:09:30,630 --> 03:09:28,880

welcome you here and we want to have you

5231

03:09:33,190 --> 03:09:30,640

here we want your input we want your

5232

03:09:35,269 --> 03:09:33,200

questions we want your participation and

5233

03:09:37,429 --> 03:09:35,279

that interactivity it's a big part of

5234

03:09:39,750 --> 03:09:37,439

our show here um

5235

03:09:42,229 --> 03:09:39,760

what can i say we're trying to build a

5236

03:09:44,150 --> 03:09:42,239

bigger bullhorn and certainly there's a

5237

03:09:45,269 --> 03:09:44,160

lot of people listening in audio podcast

5238

03:09:46,950 --> 03:09:45,279

land

5239

03:09:48,790 --> 03:09:46,960

that aren't here for the live broadcast

5240

03:09:50,790 --> 03:09:48,800

so come on over to youtube put true

5241

03:09:53,190 --> 03:09:50,800

seekers in the search bar it's easy to

5242

03:09:55,190 --> 03:09:53,200

find us smash the subscribe button and

5243

03:09:57,750 --> 03:09:55,200

be a part of our live taping and

5244

03:10:00,389 --> 03:09:57,760

broadcasts here remember we do the show

5245

03:10:02,309 --> 03:10:00,399

live and tape it and then it goes over

5246

03:10:03,269 --> 03:10:02,319

to the audio podcast distribution

5247

03:10:06,309 --> 03:10:03,279

network

5248

03:10:09,590 --> 03:10:06,319

so please come on over and enjoy the

5249

03:10:13,110 --> 03:10:11,190

and that girl jessica reminding

5250

03:10:15,030 --> 03:10:13,120

everybody kindly yes please do use

5251

03:10:16,550 --> 03:10:15,040

paypal because it means the show doesn't

5252

03:10:18,630 --> 03:10:16,560

lose 30

5253

03:10:21,190 --> 03:10:18,640

that's right paypal takes just a little

5254

03:10:23,349 --> 03:10:21,200

bit of it it doesn't take a whole 30

5255

03:10:25,750 --> 03:10:23,359

and i especially encourage people

5256

03:10:28,150 --> 03:10:25,760

especially look it's december and some

5257

03:10:29,830 --> 03:10:28,160

people are broke i get that i'm broke

5258

03:10:32,309 --> 03:10:29,840

but some people i don't know what it is

5259

03:10:34,550 --> 03:10:32,319

about december it's the holidays people

5260

03:10:36,710 --> 03:10:34,560

are feeling uh generous

5261

03:10:39,190 --> 03:10:36,720

so some people are sending very

5262

03:10:41,269 --> 03:10:39,200

large generous uh

5263

03:10:44,150 --> 03:10:41,279

contributions if you're going to send a

5264

03:10:46,229 --> 03:10:44,160

big large contribution please do send it

5265

03:10:48,630 --> 03:10:46,239

through paypal so that we could keep a

5266

03:10:50,950 --> 03:10:48,640

little more of it and we will certainly

5267

03:10:53,349 --> 03:10:50,960

still thank you we read every single

5268

03:10:55,429 --> 03:10:53,359

paypal and thank every single person

5269

03:10:57,510 --> 03:10:55,439

that sends money through paypal we thank

5270

03:11:00,229 --> 03:10:57,520

every single person that sends

5271

03:11:02,630 --> 03:11:00,239

anything through the super chats and we

5272

03:11:04,070 --> 03:11:02,640

thank all new patreon supporters i

5273

03:11:05,349 --> 03:11:04,080

didn't mention patreon that's another

5274

03:11:06,790 --> 03:11:05,359

way that you could support us for as

5275

03:11:08,950 --> 03:11:06,800

little as a dollar a month you can go

5276

03:11:10,790 --> 03:11:08,960

over to patreon you can get some extra

5277

03:11:12,550 --> 03:11:10,800

content we're doing some patreon only

5278

03:11:15,190 --> 03:11:12,560

streams we

5279

03:11:16,150 --> 03:11:15,200

uh do a video show journal talking about

5280

03:11:17,830 --> 03:11:16,160

the show

5281

03:11:19,670 --> 03:11:17,840

every month and what's coming up next

5282

03:11:21,590 --> 03:11:19,680

month it's sort of a backstage pass

5283

03:11:23,429 --> 03:11:21,600

there's just some extra content there

5284

03:11:25,349 --> 03:11:23,439

but i always say this if you're broke

5285

03:11:26,870 --> 03:11:25,359

and a big fan of the show we're having a

5286

03:11:29,990 --> 03:11:26,880

tough time just send me an email

5287

03:11:31,750 --> 03:11:30,000

trueseeker show gmail.com say hey can i

5288

03:11:33,510 --> 03:11:31,760

get the paypal benefits don't tell me

5289

03:11:35,110 --> 03:11:33,520

what you know i don't need any specifics

5290

03:11:36,710 --> 03:11:35,120

of why you're having a tough time and

5291

03:11:38,790 --> 03:11:36,720

it's not that i'm not interested i just

5292

03:11:40,550 --> 03:11:38,800

feel it's none of my business my point

5293

03:11:42,389 --> 03:11:40,560

is that i don't like putting stuff

5294

03:11:44,469 --> 03:11:42,399

behind a paywall but it's a necessary

5295

03:11:45,830 --> 03:11:44,479

thing for us to do that my point is if

5296

03:11:47,510 --> 03:11:45,840

you're a big supporter of the show and

5297

03:11:49,670 --> 03:11:47,520

you'd like that content

5298

03:11:51,269 --> 03:11:49,680

whatever's going on just email me and i

5299

03:11:53,750 --> 03:11:51,279

put you on a list and then i send you

5300

03:11:55,269 --> 03:11:53,760

out the patreon links manually when i

5301

03:11:57,349 --> 03:11:55,279

post them i do that every month for

5302

03:11:58,870 --> 03:11:57,359

people and many people their situation

5303

03:12:00,870 --> 03:11:58,880

improves and then they give me the

5304

03:12:02,630 --> 03:12:00,880

dollar or more and remember it's a

5305

03:12:04,950 --> 03:12:02,640

dollar or more some people are very

5306

03:12:06,070 --> 03:12:04,960

generous and i'm thankful for every one

5307

03:12:07,990 --> 03:12:06,080

of you

5308

03:12:09,269 --> 03:12:08,000

i'm so blown away

5309

03:12:11,910 --> 03:12:09,279

uh that there's people all over the

5310

03:12:13,830 --> 03:12:11,920

world tonight we had people from norway

5311

03:12:15,190 --> 03:12:13,840

were throwing money in my hat right

5312

03:12:17,030 --> 03:12:15,200

we've got people from england throwing

5313

03:12:20,229 --> 03:12:17,040

money in my hat canada

5314

03:12:22,870 --> 03:12:20,239

japan it is crazy mexico

5315

03:12:24,469 --> 03:12:22,880

and uh it warms my heart to see so many

5316

03:12:26,950 --> 03:12:24,479

people throwing a couple of bucks in my

5317

03:12:29,030 --> 03:12:26,960

hat to keep the show going archaic

5318

03:12:30,630 --> 03:12:29,040

revival yes do you venmo no but i'm

5319

03:12:33,030 --> 03:12:30,640

going to sign up for that in cash app i

5320

03:12:35,429 --> 03:12:33,040

want to make it as easy as possible plan

5321

03:12:38,229 --> 03:12:35,439

b says 30 yes that's what youtube takes

5322

03:12:40,309 --> 03:12:38,239

from the super chats so for example

5323

03:12:43,030 --> 03:12:40,319

uh you know if somebody sends ten

5324

03:12:43,670 --> 03:12:43,040

dollars i really only get like seven of

5325

03:12:45,110 --> 03:12:43,680

it

5326

03:12:46,630 --> 03:12:45,120

um

5327

03:12:47,910 --> 03:12:46,640

it is what it is though we're thankful

5328

03:12:50,630 --> 03:12:47,920

for the super chats because it's the

5329

03:12:51,910 --> 03:12:50,640

most convenient way and people prefer it

5330

03:12:53,429 --> 03:12:51,920

i don't know it's just something easy

5331

03:12:54,870 --> 03:12:53,439

about hitting that money button and plus

5332

03:12:57,269 --> 03:12:54,880

the recognition because you get the

5333

03:13:00,150 --> 03:12:57,279

recognition in the live chat your

5334

03:13:01,590 --> 03:13:00,160

comment posts real big with the colors

5335

03:13:04,550 --> 03:13:01,600

and everybody gets to see that you

5336

03:13:06,070 --> 03:13:04,560

supported the show right

5337

03:13:07,830 --> 03:13:06,080

that girl jessica says we love a

5338

03:13:10,070 --> 03:13:07,840

gracious host well i try to be as

5339

03:13:12,150 --> 03:13:10,080

gracious as i can be and i mean that

5340

03:13:15,349 --> 03:13:12,160

about the patreon benefits and the

5341

03:13:17,269 --> 03:13:15,359

reason i started doing that is because

5342

03:13:19,190 --> 03:13:17,279

somebody messaged me

5343

03:13:21,349 --> 03:13:19,200

and they told me their whole story and i

5344

03:13:22,870 --> 03:13:21,359

felt terrible because i know them i know

5345

03:13:24,229 --> 03:13:22,880

they were i'm not going to name them

5346

03:13:26,550 --> 03:13:24,239

it's their business

5347

03:13:28,710 --> 03:13:26,560

they were in the live chat every show

5348

03:13:31,670 --> 03:13:28,720

and they were very big supporters i seen

5349

03:13:35,110 --> 03:13:31,680

them on social media sharing every show

5350

03:13:37,349 --> 03:13:35,120

i seen them commenting on every show big

5351

03:13:39,510 --> 03:13:37,359

supporter of the show and

5352

03:13:41,110 --> 03:13:39,520

they reached out to me and told me you

5353

03:13:43,190 --> 03:13:41,120

know how much they enjoyed the show and

5354

03:13:46,229 --> 03:13:43,200

then they told me this whole sad story

5355

03:13:47,990 --> 03:13:46,239

about how you know covid and all these

5356

03:13:50,630 --> 03:13:48,000

things affected their

5357

03:13:52,630 --> 03:13:50,640

financial life and how much they would

5358

03:13:55,110 --> 03:13:52,640

really like to support me on patreon and

5359

03:13:56,950 --> 03:13:55,120

get those extra benefits but you know x

5360

03:13:58,229 --> 03:13:56,960

y or z's go and i felt terrible and i

5361

03:14:00,229 --> 03:13:58,239

just said

5362

03:14:02,630 --> 03:14:00,239

here it is take it

5363

03:14:04,389 --> 03:14:02,640

i hope you do better soon and they did

5364

03:14:05,590 --> 03:14:04,399

but you know they made me aware that

5365

03:14:07,750 --> 03:14:05,600

there's people out there that aren't

5366

03:14:09,429 --> 03:14:07,760

really supporting me and

5367

03:14:11,110 --> 03:14:09,439

i don't need a dollar that bad i would

5368

03:14:14,070 --> 03:14:11,120

much rather just give it to you and have

5369

03:14:15,750 --> 03:14:14,080

your support and and you're you know

5370

03:14:17,750 --> 03:14:15,760

sharing the videos or helping us in

5371

03:14:19,910 --> 03:14:17,760

other ways there's all kinds of ways

5372

03:14:22,150 --> 03:14:19,920

that you can support the show

5373

03:14:23,670 --> 03:14:22,160

so what can i say folks i want to thank

5374

03:14:25,429 --> 03:14:23,680

you guys especially for indulging me

5375

03:14:26,950 --> 03:14:25,439

with two parts on what should have been

5376

03:14:27,750 --> 03:14:26,960

a one part show

5377

03:14:29,510 --> 03:14:27,760

but

5378

03:14:30,469 --> 03:14:29,520

i always say this

5379

03:14:32,790 --> 03:14:30,479

you know

5380

03:14:34,710 --> 03:14:32,800

uh this is a live show you get warts and

5381

03:14:36,389 --> 03:14:34,720

all you got to see me make a mistake

5382

03:14:37,910 --> 03:14:36,399

earlier but i'm telling you i learned

5383

03:14:39,830 --> 03:14:37,920

from it and that'll never happen again

5384

03:14:40,950 --> 03:14:39,840

i'm checking email and twitter and

5385

03:14:43,190 --> 03:14:40,960

facebook

5386

03:14:44,469 --> 03:14:43,200

before every show if there's an issue

5387

03:14:46,630 --> 03:14:44,479

with a guest

5388

03:14:48,550 --> 03:14:46,640

uh not being here because the

5389

03:14:50,790 --> 03:14:48,560

miscommunication is there's it's

5390

03:14:53,110 --> 03:14:50,800

inexcusable that i'm sorry that happened

5391

03:14:55,510 --> 03:14:53,120

my fault won't happen again i always

5392

03:14:57,030 --> 03:14:55,520

learn from my mistakes or i try to

5393

03:14:58,790 --> 03:14:57,040

you always hear me say this i'm always

5394

03:15:00,389 --> 03:14:58,800

happy when there's an audience thank you

5395

03:15:02,950 --> 03:15:00,399

very much for coming here and being a

5396

03:15:05,510 --> 03:15:02,960

part of mine we had an amazing

5397

03:15:07,190 --> 03:15:05,520

uh we had amazing both shows there were

5398

03:15:08,229 --> 03:15:07,200

so many people here i couldn't believe

5399

03:15:10,870 --> 03:15:08,239

it right

5400

03:15:12,389 --> 03:15:10,880

and i'm glad for that that and i again

5401
03:15:13,670 --> 03:15:12,399
apologize to the people who showed up to

5402
03:15:15,990 --> 03:15:13,680
the first show if you want to get some

5403
03:15:17,990 --> 03:15:16,000
background information and yeah it's in

5404
03:15:20,309 --> 03:15:18,000
the first one part one part two is the

5405
03:15:22,950 --> 03:15:20,319
interview which we are wrapping up right

5406
03:15:24,950 --> 03:15:22,960
now i want to thank my amazing guest

5407
03:15:26,710 --> 03:15:24,960
john william warner the fourth i hope

5408
03:15:28,229 --> 03:15:26,720
that will be the first in a series

5409
03:15:29,910 --> 03:15:28,239
because uh

5410
03:15:31,910 --> 03:15:29,920
he's an interesting guy

5411
03:15:34,229 --> 03:15:31,920
right interesting guy

5412
03:15:35,910 --> 03:15:34,239
with an amazing family history that i'm

5413
03:15:38,950 --> 03:15:35,920

fascinated by

5414

03:15:39,910 --> 03:15:38,960

and i i really enjoy his takes on many

5415

03:15:43,190 --> 03:15:39,920

things

5416

03:15:44,710 --> 03:15:43,200

and i also want to say

5417

03:15:45,830 --> 03:15:44,720

one of the reasons that i'm glad for

5418

03:15:49,910 --> 03:15:45,840

this show

5419

03:15:51,110 --> 03:15:49,920

wouldn't got to talk to him in person i

5420

03:15:53,670 --> 03:15:51,120

would have got to

5421

03:15:57,030 --> 03:15:53,680

listen to other interviews right so this

5422

03:15:59,110 --> 03:15:57,040

show gives me a passport into

5423

03:16:01,670 --> 03:15:59,120

it gets me access to some of these

5424

03:16:03,110 --> 03:16:01,680

incredible people and i've gotten to you

5425

03:16:05,990 --> 03:16:03,120

guys know this i have gotten to

5426
03:16:07,429 --> 03:16:06,000
interview some amazing incredible people

5427
03:16:10,630 --> 03:16:07,439
because of this show

5428
03:16:13,510 --> 03:16:10,640
so i am thankful and humbled by

5429
03:16:15,110 --> 03:16:13,520
my position here and my ability to do

5430
03:16:17,429 --> 03:16:15,120
that and

5431
03:16:19,830 --> 03:16:17,439
i the the whole point of the show is not

5432
03:16:22,630 --> 03:16:19,840
just that i get to do that but i get to

5433
03:16:25,510 --> 03:16:22,640
take you along with me for the journey

5434
03:16:27,349 --> 03:16:25,520
and tonight and today has been an an

5435
03:16:29,510 --> 03:16:27,359
amazing part of this journey i will

5436
03:16:31,429 --> 03:16:29,520
never forget thank you for being a part

5437
03:16:33,590 --> 03:16:31,439
of that journey so until next time

5438
03:16:38,950 --> 03:16:33,600

friends my name is steven cambion good

5439

03:16:38,960 --> 03:16:50,950

[Music]

5440

03:16:50,960 --> 03:16:54,280

so

5441

03:16:54,290 --> 03:17:05,990

[Music]

5442

03:17:20,940 --> 03:17:08,930

so

5443

03:17:20,950 --> 03:17:45,510

[Music]

5444

03:17:45,520 --> 03:17:48,970

so

5445

03:17:59,630 --> 03:17:57,940

[Music]

5446

03:18:11,830 --> 03:17:59,640

[Applause]

5447

03:18:13,570 --> 03:18:11,840

[Music]

5448

03:18:51,050 --> 03:18:13,580

so